



INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(51) International Patent Classification 5 : A61K 37/02, 39/00, C07K 7/06 C07K 7/10, 13/00, 15/28 C07K 7/08	A1	(11) International Publication Number: WO 91/19511 (43) International Publication Date: 26 December 1991 (26.12.91)
(21) International Application Number: PCT/US91/04338 (22) International Filing Date: 18 June 1991 (18.06.91) (30) Priority data: 539,842 18 June 1990 (18.06.90) US 637,830 4 January 1991 (04.01.91) US (71) Applicant: THE GENERAL HOSPITAL CORPORATION [US/US]; Office of Technology Affairs, Thirteenth Street, Building 149, Suite 1101, Charlestown, MA 02129 (US). (71)(72) Applicant and Inventor: ARNAOUT, M., Amin [US/US]; 99 Shaw Road, Chestnut Hill, MA 02167 (US).		(74) Agent: FREEMAN, John, W.; Fish & Richardson, 225 Franklin Street, Boston, MA 02110 (US). (81) Designated States: AT (European patent), BE (European patent), CA, CH (European patent), DE (European patent), DK (European patent), ES (European patent), FR (European patent), GB (European patent), GR (European patent), IT (European patent), JP, LU (European patent), NL (European patent), SE (European patent). Published <i>With international search report.</i>
(54) Title: CONTROLLING CELLULAR IMMUNE/INFLAMMATORY RESPONSES WITH β 2 INTEGRINS (57) Abstract The invention features human CD11 recombinant or synthetic peptide capable of inhibiting a CD11/CD18-mediated immune response, a purified DNA encoding a human CD11b peptide, soluble heterodimeric molecules composed of a CD11 peptide and a CD18 peptide, and a method of controlling any phagocyte-mediated tissue damage such as that associated with reduced perfusion of heart tissue during acute cardiac insufficiency.		

FOR THE PURPOSES OF INFORMATION ONLY

Codes used to identify States party to the PCT on the front pages of pamphlets publishing international applications under the PCT.

AT	Austria	ES	Spain	MG	Madagascar
AU	Australia	FI	Finland	ML	Mali
BB	Barbados	FR	France	MN	Mongolia
BE	Belgium	GA	Gabon	MR	Mauritania
BF	Burkina Faso	GB	United Kingdom	MW	Malawi
BG	Bulgaria	GN	Guinea	NL	Netherlands
BJ	Benin	GR	Greece	NO	Norway
BR	Brazil	HU	Hungary	PL	Poland
CA	Canada	IT	Italy	RO	Romania
CF	Central African Republic	JP	Japan	SD	Sudan
CG	Congo	KP	Democratic People's Republic of Korea	SE	Sweden
CH	Switzerland	KR	Republic of Korea	SN	Senegal
CI	Côte d'Ivoire	LI	Liechtenstein	SU	Soviet Union
CM	Cameroon	LK	Sri Lanka	TD	Chad
CS	Czechoslovakia	LU	Luxembourg	TG	Togo
DE	Germany	MC	Monaco	US	United States of America
DK	Denmark				

- 1 -

CONTROLLING CELLULAR IMMUNE/INFLAMMATORY
RESPONSES WITH β_2 INTEGRINS

Background of the Invention

5 This invention, at least in part, was funded by a grant from the United States Government and the Government has certain rights in the invention.

10 This application is a continuation-in-part of my earlier, co-pending application USSN 539,842, filed June 18, 1990, which is in turn a continuation-in-part of my earlier application USSN 212,573, filed June 28, 1988, now abandoned, both of which are hereby incorporated by reference.

15 This invention relates to controlling cellular immune/inflammatory responses, particularly phagocyte-mediated tissue injury and inflammation.

20 Circulating phagocytic white blood cells are an important component of the cellular acute inflammatory response. It is believed that a number of important biological functions such as chemotaxis, immune adherence (homotypic cell adhesion or aggregation), adhesion to endothelium, phagocytosis, antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity, superoxide, and lysosomal enzyme release are mediated by a family of leukocyte surface
25 glycoprotein adhesion receptors known as β_2 integrins or the CD11/CD18 complex. Arnaout et al., *Blood* 75:1037 (1990). Inherited deficiency of CD11/CD18 impairs leukocyte adhesion-dependent inflammatory functions and predisposes to life-threatening bacterial infections.
30 Dana et al., *J. Clin. Invest.* 73:153 (1983); Arnaout et al., *J. Clin. Invest.* 74:1291 (1984).

The CD11/CD18 family consists of three heterodimeric surface glycoproteins, each with a distinct

- 2 -

α subunit (CD11a, CD11b or CD11c) non-covalently associated with a common β subunit (CD18). The divalent cations Ca^{+2} and Mg^{2+} are essential in the stabilization and function of the $\alpha\beta$ (CD11/CD18) complex.

5 The $\beta 2$ integrins are expressed only on leukocytes. While CD11a/CD18 (also known as LFA-1, TA-1) is expressed on all leukocytes, CD11b/CD18 and CD11c/CD18 (also known as LeuM5 or p150,95) are expressed primarily on monocytes, polymorphonuclear leukocytes, 10 macrophages and natural killer cells CD11c/CD18 is also expressed on certain lymphocytes. Arnaout, *Blood* 75:1037 (1990).

 CD11a/CD18, and not CD11b/CD18 or CD11c/CD18, is expressed on B- and T-lymphocytes; accordingly CD11a/CD18 15 plays a role in mitogen-, antigen-, and alloantigen-induced proliferation, T-cell-mediated cytotoxicity, lymphocyte aggregation, and Ig production. In contrast, all three CD11/CD18 molecules are important for monocyte/macrophage and granulocyte adhesion-dependent 20 functions.

 It is believed that CD11b/CD18 and CD11c/CD18 mediate enhanced adhesiveness of activated phagocytes through quantitative and qualitative changes in these proteins on the surface of activated cells. For example, 25 in granulocytes, these proteins are translocated from intracellular storage pools present in secondary and tertiary granules. Arnaout et al., *J. Clin. Invest.* 74:1291 (1984); Arnaout et al., *New Eng. J. Med.* 312:457 (1985); Todd et al., *J. Clin. Invest.* 74:1280 (1984).

30 CD11b/CD18 is also known as complement receptor type 3 (CR3), Mol, Mac-1 or MAM. See, Arnaout et al., *J. Clin. Invest.* 72:171 (1983), and references cited therein; Dana et al., *J. Immunol.* 137:3259 (1986); Wallis

- 3 -

et al., *J. Immunol.* 135:2323 (1985); Arnaout et al., *New Eng. J. Med.* 312:457 (1985); Dana et al., *J. Clin. Invest.* 73:153 (1984); and Beatty et al., *J. Immunol.* 131:2913 (1983). Like all $\beta 2$ integrins, CD11b/CD18 consists of two non-covalently associated subunits. Kishimoto et al., *Cell* 48:681 (1987); Law et al., *EMBO J.* 6:915 (1987); Arnaout et al. *J. Clin. Invest.* 72:171 (1983). The α subunit of CD11b/CD18 has an apparent molecular mass of 155-165 kD and associates non-covalently with a β subunit, CD18, of apparent molecular mass 95 kD. Todd et al., *Hybridoma* 1:329 (1982).

Monoclonal antibodies have been used to identify at least two distinct functional domains of CD11b/CD18, one mediating homotypic and heterotypic adhesion and the other mediating binding to the complement C3 fragment (iC3b), the major C3 opsonin *in vivo*. Dana et al., *J. Immunol.* 137:3259 (1986).

Law et al., *EMBO J.* 6:915 (1987) and Kishimoto et al., *Cell* 48:681 (1987) disclose the nucleotide sequence of human CD18. Arnaout et al., *J. Cell Biol.* 106:2153 (1988); Corbi et al., *J. Biol. Chem.* 263:12403 (1988); and Hickstein et al., *Proc. Nat'l. Acad. Sci. USA* 86:275 (1989) disclose the nucleotide sequence of human CD11b. Larson et al., *J. Cell. Biol.* 108:703 (1989) disclose the nucleotide sequence of CD11a. Corbi et al., *EMBO J.* 6:4023 (1987) disclose the nucleotide sequence of CD11c.

Cosgrove et al. (*Proc. Nat'l. Acad. Sci. USA* 83:752, 1986) report a human genomic clone which produces "a molecule(s)" reactive with monoclonal antibodies to CD11b.

Sastre et al. (*Proc. Nat'l. Acad. Sci. USA* 83:5644, 1986) report a mouse genomic clone coding for an amino-terminal partial exon of murine CD11b. Pytela et

- 4 -

al., *EMBO J.* 7:1371 (1988) report a cDNA sequence of murine CD11b.

5 Simpson et al., *J. Clin. Invest.* 81:624 (1988) disclose that a monoclonal antibody (904) directed to an adhesion-promoting domain of CD11b (Dana et al., *J. Immunol.* 137:3259, 1986) reduces the extent of cardiac damage in dogs associated with myocardial infarction, presumably by limiting reperfusion injury. Vedder et al. (10 *J. Clin. Invest.* 81:939, 1988) similarly found that a monoclonal antibody directed against CD18 subunit of CD11b/CD18 reduced organ injury and improved survival from hemorrhagic shock in rabbits. In animal models, anti-CD11/CD18 antibodies have been shown to have protective effects in shock, frostbite, burns, cerebral 15 edema, onset of diabetes mellitus (Hutchings et al., *Nature* 348:639, 1990) and transplant rejection. Reviewed in Carlos et al., *Immunol. Rev.* 114:5 (1990).

Summary of the Invention

20 The peptides and heterodimeric proteins of the invention are capable of antagonizing CD11/CD18 ($\beta 2$ integrin) mediated immune response. CD11/CD18 mediated immune responses which it may be desirable to block include acute inflammatory functions mediated by 25 neutrophils. The molecules of the invention are useful for treatment of ischemia reperfusion injury (e.g., in the heart, brain, skin, liver or gastrointestinal tract), burns, frostbite, acute arthritis, asthma, and adult respiratory distress syndrome. Peptides and 30 heterodimeric proteins of the invention may also be useful for blocking intra-islet infiltration of macrophages associated with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus.

- 5 -

The invention features a purified peptide which includes at least one extracellular region of a $\beta 2$ integrin subunit capable of inhibiting a CD11/CD18 mediated immune response, the peptide lacks the transmembrane and cytoplasmic portions of the $\beta 2$ integrin subunit. In a preferred embodiment the $\beta 2$ integrin subunit is a human $\beta 2$ integrin subunit; more preferably the $\beta 2$ integrin subunit is CD11a, CD11b, CD11c or CD18; most preferably the $\beta 2$ integrin subunit is CD11b.

Preferably, the peptide includes all or part of the A domain of CD11b. More preferably the peptide includes one of the following sequences: DIAFLIDGS (SEQ ID NO: 32); FRRMKEFVS (SEQ ID NO: 33); FKILVVITDGE (SEQ ID NO: 34); VIRYVIGVGDA (SEQ ID NO: 35); DGEKFGDPLG (SEQ ID NO: 36); YEDVIPEADR (SEQ ID NO: 37); DGEKFGDPLGYEDVIPEADR (SEQ ID NO: 17); NAFKILVVITDGEKFGDPLGYEDVIPEADREGV (SEQ ID NO: 50); DGEKF (SEQ ID NO: 51). In preferred embodiments, the peptide includes the amino acid sequence YYEQTRGGQVSVCP LPRGRARWQCDAV (SEQ ID NO: 38); the peptide includes the amino acid sequence KSTRDRLR (SEQ ID NO: 15). Preferably, the peptide includes one of the following amino acid sequences:

AYFGASLCSVDVDSNGSTD LVLIGAP (SEQ ID NO: 1);
GRFGAALT VLG DVNGDKLTDVAIGAP (SEQ ID NO: 2);
QYFGQSLSGGQDLTMDGLVDLTVGAQ (SEQ ID NO: 3);
YEQTRGGQVSVCP LPRGRARWQCDAV (SEQ ID NO: 4);
DIAFLIDGSGSIIPHDFRRMK (SEQ ID NO: 5);
RRMKEFVSTVMEQLKKSKTLF (SEQ ID NO: 6);
SLMQYSEEFRIHFTFKEFQNN (SEQ ID NO: 7);
PNPRSLVKPITQLLGRTH TATGIRK (SEQ ID NO: 8);
RKVVRELFNITNGARKNAFK (SEQ ID NO: 9);
FKILVVITDGEKFGDPLGYEDVIPEADR (SEQ ID NO: 10);
REGVIRYVIGVGDAFRSEKSR (SEQ ID NO: 11);

- 6 -

QELNTIASKPPRDHVFQVNNFE (SEQ ID NO: 12);
 ALKTIQNQLREKIFAIEGT (SEQ ID NO: 13); QTGSSSSFEHEMSQE (SEQ
 ID NO: 14); FRSEKSRQELNTIASKPPRDHV (SEQ ID NO: 16);
 KEFQNNPNPRSL (SEQ ID NO: 18); GTQTGSSSSFEHEMSQEG (SEQ ID
 NO: 19); SNLRQQPQKFPEALRGCPQEDSD (SEQ ID NO: 20);
 RQNTGMWESNANVKGT (SEQ ID NO: 21); TSGSGISPSHSQRIA (SEQ ID
 NO: 22); NQRGSLYQCDYSTGSCEPIR (SEQ ID NO: 23); PRGRARWQC
 (SEQ ID NO: 24); KLSPLRLQYFGQSLSGGQDLT (SEQ ID NO: 25);
 QKSTRDRLREGQ (SEQ ID NO: 26); SGRPHSRAVFNETKNSTRROTQ (SEQ
 ID NO: 27); CETLKLQLPNCIEDPV (SEQ ID NO: 28);
 FEKNCGNDNICQDDL (SEQ ID NO: 29); VRNDGEDSYRTQ (SEQ ID NO:
 30); SYRKVSTLQNQRSQRS (SEQ ID NO: 31).

Preferably, the peptide includes one or more
 metal binding domains of CD11b. More preferably, the
 metal binding domains encompass amino acids 358-412,
 426-483, 487-553, and 554-614 of CD11b. Most preferably,
 the peptide includes one of the following sequences:
 DVDSNGSTD (SEQ ID NO: 46); DVNGDKLTD (SEQ ID NO: 47);
 DLTMDGLVD (SEQ ID NO: 48); DSDMNDAYL (SEQ ID NO: 49).

In a preferred embodiment, the peptides are
 soluble under physiological conditions.

In a related aspect, the invention features a
 heterodimer which includes a first peptide and a second
 peptide; the first peptide includes at least one
 extracellular region of a CD11 subunit and lacks the
 transmembrane and cytoplasmic portions of the CD11
 subunit; the second peptide comprising at least one
 extracellular region of a CD18 subunit and lacks the
 transmembrane and cytoplasmic portions of the CD18
 subunit; the first and second peptides are associated to
 form the heterodimer; and the heterodimer is capable of
 inhibiting a CD11/CD18 mediated immune response. In
 preferred embodiments, the CD11 subunit is: CD11a; CD11b;

- 7 -

CD11c. In a more preferred embodiment, the heterodimer is CD11b¹⁰⁸⁹/CD18⁶⁹⁹.

In another aspect, the invention features a method of controlling phagocyte-mediated tissue damage to a human patient. The method includes administering a therapeutic composition to a patient; the therapeutic composition includes a physiologically acceptable carrier and a peptide or a heterodimer of the invention. More preferably, the method is used to control phagocyte-mediated tissue damage due to ischemia-reperfusion. Most preferably, the method is used to control phagocyte-mediated tissue damage to the heart muscle associated with reduced perfusion of heart tissue during acute cardiac insufficiency.

In another aspect, the invention features a method of producing a recombinant $\beta 2$ integrin heterodimer. The method includes the steps of: (a) providing a recombinant cell encoding a CD11 peptide lacking both the transmembrane domain and the cytoplasmic domain and a CD18 peptide lacking both the transmembrane domain and the cytoplasmic domain; (b) culturing the recombinant cell; and (c) isolating the heterodimer from the culture supernatant. More preferably, the method is used to produce a soluble recombinant $\beta 2$ integrin heterodimer. In preferred embodiments, the CD11 peptide of the heterodimer is a CD11a peptide; is a CD11b peptide; is a CD11c peptide.

In another aspect, the invention features a monoclonal antibody which is raised to a peptide or a heterodimer of the invention and which is capable of inhibiting a CD11/CD18 mediated immune response.

In another aspect, the features a human CD11b recombinant peptide.

- 8 -

" β 2 integrins" include all leukocyte adhesion molecules which include a CD18 subunit. By the "A domain of CD11b" is meant the amino acid sequence corresponding to the sequence of CD11b from Cys¹²⁸ to Glu³²¹ or an amino acid sequence produced by introducing one or more conservative amino acid substitutions in an amino acid sequence corresponding to the sequence of CD11b from Cys¹²⁸ to Glu³²¹. "CD11/CD18-mediated immune response" includes those CD11/CD18-related functions mentioned above: chemotaxis, immune adherence (homotypic cell adhesion or aggregation), adhesion to endothelium, phagocytosis, antibody-dependent or -independent cellular cytotoxicity, and superoxide and lysosomal enzyme release. Inhibition of these immune functions can be determined by one or more of the following inhibition assays as described in greater detail below: iC3b binding, cell-cell aggregation, phagocytosis, adhesion to endothelium, and chemotaxis. As used herein, a human CD11b recombinant peptide is a chain of amino acids derived from recombinant CD11b-encoding cDNA, or the corresponding synthetic DNA. "CD11¹⁰⁸⁹/CD¹⁸⁶⁹⁹" is a heterodimer which comprises amino acids 1-1089 of human CD11 and amino acids 1-699 of CD18.

Other features and advantages of the invention will be apparent from the following description of the preferred embodiments thereof, and from the claims.

- 9 -

Description of the Preferred Embodiments

The drawings will first briefly be described.

Drawings

Figure 1 is the cDNA sequence and deduced amino acid sequence of the open reading frame of human CD11b from Arnaout et al., *J. Cell. Biol.* 106:2153 (1988).

Figure 2 is a representation of the results of an immunoprecipitation assay.

Figure 3 is a representation of the results of an immunoprecipitation assay.

Figure 4 is a representation of the results of an immunoprecipitation assay.

Figure 5 is a graph of the effect of various proteins and antibodies on neutrophil adhesion to endothelium.

Figure 6 is the cDNA sequence and deduced amino acid sequence of human CD11a from Larson et al., *J. Cell. Biol.* 108:703 (1989).

Figure 7 is the cDNA sequence and deduced amino acid sequence of human CD11c from Corbi et al., *EMBO J.* 6:4023 (1987).

Figure 8 is the cDNA sequence of human CD18 from Law et al., *EMBO J.* 6:915 (1987).

Peptides

As described in greater detail elsewhere, each member of the $\beta 2$ integrin family is a heterodimer consisting of two subunits: a CD11 subunit (with at least three variants designated CD11a, CD11b, and CD11c) and a CD18 subunit. Each subunit includes a transmembrane anchor which connects a cytoplasmic segment to an extracellular segment. The two subunits interact to form a functional heterodimer. As described in greater detail below, the extracellular segments of the $\beta 2$ integrin

- 10 -

subunits contain various functional domains which are the focus of the invention.

Without wishing to bind myself to a particular theory, it appears that the peptides of the invention antagonize CD11/CD18-mediated immune responses by competitively inhibiting binding of leukocytes bearing a member of the β_2 integrin family to the respective binding partners of that family. Specifically, the peptides of the invention include an immune-response inhibiting extracellular segment of any one of the β_2 integrin subunits --CD11a, CD11b, CD11c, CD18-- or a heterodimer composed of a portion of an α (CD11a, CD11b, or CD11c) subunit together with a portion of a β subunit (CD18). Candidate β_2 integrin subunits can be evaluated for their ability to antagonize CD11/CD18-mediated immune responses by any of several techniques. For example, subunits may be tested for their ability to interfere with neutrophil adhesion to endothelial cells using an assay described in detail below. Specific regions of the β_2 integrin subunits can be evaluated in a similar manner. Any extracellular region of a β_2 integrin subunit may be screened for its ability to interfere with CD11/CD18 mediated immune response. Regions of CD11 whose sequences are conserved between two or more subunits are preferred candidates for antagonizing CD11/CD18 - mediated immune response. For example, the A domain (corresponding to Cys¹²⁸ to Glu³²¹ of CD11b) is conserved between CD11a, CD11b, and CD11c. The A domain is 64% identical in CD11b and CD11c and 36% homologous between these two subunits and CD11a. This domain is also homologous to a conserved domain in other proteins involved in adhesive interactions including von Willebrand's factor, cartilage matrix protein, VLA2, and

- 11 -

the complement C3b/C4b - binding proteins C2 and factor B. The extracellular portions of CD11a, CD11b and CD11c include seven homologous tandem repeats of approximately 60 amino acids. These repeats are also conserved in the α subunits of other integrin subfamilies (e.g., fibronectin receptor). Arnaout et al., *Blood* 75:1037 (1990).

Regions of CD18 which are conserved among β integrin subunits (i.e., the β subunits of $\beta 1$, $\beta 2$ and $\beta 3$ integrins) are also good candidates for regions capable of interfering with CD11/CD18 - mediated immune response. For example, CD18 has four tandem repeats of an eight-cysteine motif. This cysteine-rich region is conserved among β subunits. Just amino terminal to this cysteine rich region is another conserved region, 247 amino acids long, which is conserved in several integrin β subunits.

Described in detail below are techniques for generating CD11b peptides and heterodimers. The same techniques may be used to generate CD11a, CD11c, and CD18 peptides as well as CD11a/CD18 and CD11c/CD18 heterodimers. Fig. 6 depicts the cDNA sequence of human CD11a (SEQ ID NO: 39); Fig. 7 depicts the cDNA sequence of human CD11c (SEQ ID NO:); Fig. 8 depicts the cDNA sequence of CD18 (SEQ ID NO: 41).

DNA molecules encoding all or part of CD11a, CD11b, CD11c or CD18 can be obtained by means of polymerase chain reaction amplification. In this technique two short DNA primers are used to generate multiple copies of a DNA fragment of interest from cells known to harbor the mRNA of produced by the gene of interest. This technique is described in detail by Frohman et al., *Proc. Nat'l Acad Sci. USA* 85:8998 (1988). Polymerase chain reaction methods are generally described

- 12 -

by Mullis et al. (U.S. Patent Nos. 4,683,195 and 4,683,202).

For example, to clone a portion of CD11a, the known sequence of CD11a is used to design two DNA primers which will hybridize to opposite strands outside (or just within) the region of interest. The primers must be oriented so that when they are extended by DNA polymerase, extension proceeds into the region of interest. To generate the CD11a DNA, polyA RNA is isolated from cells expressing CD11a. A first primer and reverse transcriptase are used to generate a cDNA form the mRNA. A second primer is added; and Taq DNA polymerase is used to amplify the cDNA generated in the previous step. Alternatively, the known sequences of CD11a, CD11b, CD11c and CD18 can be used to design highly specific probes for identifying cDNA clones harboring the DNA of interest. A cDNA library suitable for isolation of CD11a, CD11b, and CD11c DNA can be generated using phorbol ester-induced HL-60 cells (ATCC Accession No. CCL 240) as described by Corbi et al. (*EMBO J.* 6:4023, 1987) and Arnaout et al., *Proc. Nat'l Acad Sci. USA* 85:2776, 1988); CD18 DNA can be isolated from a library generated using U937 cells (ATCC Accession No. CRL 1593) as described by Law et al. (*EMBO J.* 6:915, 1987). These cell lines are also suitable for generating cDNA by polymerase chain reaction amplification of mRNA as described above.

Heterodimers comprised of part of CD11c and CD18 can be produced as described below for CD11b/CD18 by changing a codon amino terminal to the transmembrane region (e.g. Pro¹⁰⁸⁶) to a stop codon. Heterodimers comprised of part of CD11a can be produced by changing a codon amino terminal to the transmembrane region (e.g.,

- 13 -

Lys¹⁰⁸⁷) to a stop codon. DNA encoding the truncated CD11 subunit is then introduced into cells along with DNA encoding a similarly truncated CD18 molecule (described below). These cells are then used as a source of heterodimer.

Isolation of a Human CD11b cDNA clone.

A 378 base pair (bp) cDNA clone encoding guinea pig CD11b was used as a probe to isolate three additional cDNA clones from a human monocyte/lymphocyte cDNA library as described in Arnaout et al., *Proc. Nat'l. Acad. Sci. USA* 85:2776 (1988); together these three clones contain the 3,048 nucleotide sequence encoding the CD11b gene shown in Fig. 1 (SEQ ID NO: 40). Arnaout et al., *J. Cell. Biol.* 106:2153 (1988).

In order to express CD11b, a mammalian expression vector was constructed by assembling the above-described three cDNA clones. Appropriate restriction enzyme sites within the CD11b gene can be chosen to assemble the cDNA inserts so that they are in the same translation reading frame. Arnaout et al., *J. Clin. Invest.* 85:977 (1990). A suitable basic expression vector can be used as a vehicle for the 3,048 bp complete cDNA fragment encoding the human CD11b peptide; the recombinant cDNA can be expressed by transfection into, e.g., COS-1 cells, according to conventional techniques, e.g., the techniques generally described by Aruffo et al., *Proc. Nat'l. Acad. Sci. USA* 84:8573 (1987) or expressed in *E. coli* using standard techniques. Smith et al., *Gene* 67:31 (1988).

Isolation of CD11b Peptide from Mammalian Cells

The CD11b protein can be purified from the lysate of transfected COS-1 cells, using affinity chromatography and lentil-lectin Sepharose and available anti-CD11b

- 14 -

monoclonal antibody as described by Pierce et al. (1986) *supra* and Arnaout et al., *Meth. Enzymol.* 150:602 (1987).

5 If the desired CD11b peptide is shorter than the entire protein, DNA encoding the desired peptide can be expressed in the same mammalian expression vector described above using the selected DNA fragment and the appropriate restriction enzyme site, as outlined above. The selected DNA fragment may be isolated according to
10 conventional techniques from one of the CD11b cDNA clones or may be synthesized by standard polymerase chain reaction amplification, as described above. See also Saiki et al., (*Science* 239:487, 1988).

Characterization of the CD11b Polypeptide

15 The coding sequence of the complete CD11b protein is preceded by a single translation initiation methionine. The translation product of the single open reading frame begins with a 16-amino acid hydrophobic peptide representing a leader sequence, followed by the
20 NH₂-terminal phenylalanine residue. The translation product also contained all eight tryptic peptides isolated from the purified antigen, the amino-terminal peptide, and an amino acid hydrophobic domain representing a potential transmembrane region, and a
25 short 19-amino acid carboxy-terminal cytoplasmic domain (Fig. 1 illustrates the amino acid sequence of CD11b; SEQ ID NO: 43). The coding region of the 155-165 kD CD11b (1,136 amino acids) is eight amino acids shorter than the 130-150 kD alpha subunit of CD11c/CD18 (1,144 amino
30 acids). The cytoplasmic region of CD11b contains one serine residue that could serve as a potential phosphorylation site. The cytoplasmic region is also relatively rich in acidic residues and in proline (Fig.

- 15 -

1). Since CD11b/CD18 is involved in the process of phagocytosis and is also targeted to intracellular storage pools, these residues are candidates for mediating these functions. The long extracytoplasmic amino-terminal region contains three or four metal-binding domains (outlined by broken lines in Fig. 1) that are similar to Ca^{2+} -binding sites found in other integrins. Each metal binding site may be composed of two noncontiguous peptide segments and may be found in the four internal tandem repeats formed by amino acid residues 358-412, 426-483, 487-553, and 554-614. The portion of the extracytoplasmic domain between Tyr⁴⁶⁵ and Val⁴⁹² is homologous to the fibronectin-like collagen binding domain and IL-2-receptor. The extracytoplasmic region also contains an additional unique 187-200 amino acid domain, the A domain, between Cys¹²⁸ to Glu³²¹, which is not present in the homologous (α) subunits of fibronectin, vitronectin, or platelet IIb/IIIa receptors. This sequence is present in the highly homologous CD11c protein (α of p150,95) with 64% of the amino acids identical and 34% representing conserved substitutions. Arnaout et al., *J. Cell Biol.* 106:2153, 1988; Arnaout et al. *Blood* 75:1037 (1990). It is known that both CD11b/CD18 and CD11c/CD18 have a binding site for complement fragment C3 and this unique region may be involved in C3 binding. This region of CD11b also has significant homology (17.1% identity and 52.9% conserved substitutions) to the collagen/heparin/platelet GpI binding regions of the mature von Willebrand factor (domains A1-A3). The A domain is also homologous to a region in CD11a. Larson et al., *J. Cell Biol.* 108:703 (1989). The A domain is also referred to as the L domain or the I domain. Larson et al., *supra* (1988); Corbi et

- 16 -

al., *J. Biol. Chem.* 263:12,403 (1988).

CD11b Peptides

The following peptides can be used to inhibit CD11b/CD18 activity: a) peptides identical to the above-described A domain of CD11b, or a portion thereof, e.g., DIAFLIDGS (SEQ ID NO:32), FRRMKEFVS (SEQ ID NO:33), FKILVVITDGE (SEQ ID NO:34), DGEKFGDPLGYEDVIPEADR (SEQ ID NO:17), or VIRYVIGVGDA (SEQ ID NO:35); b) peptides identical to the above-described fibronectin-like collagen binding domain, or a portion thereof, e.g., YYEQTRGGQVSVCP LPRGRARWQCDAV (SEQ ID NO:38); c) peptides identical to one or more of the four metal binding regions of CD11b, or a portion thereof, e.g., DVDSNGSTD (SEQ ID NO:46), DVNGDKLTD (SEQ ID NO:47), DLTMDGLVD (SEQ ID NO:48), DSDMNDAYL (SEQ ID NO:49); d) peptides substantially identical to the complete CD11b; or e) other CD11b domains, e.g. KSTRDRLR (SEQ ID NO:15).

Also of interest is a recombinant peptide which includes part of the A domain, e.g., NAFKILVVITDGEKFGDPLGYEDVIPEADREGV (SEQ ID NO: 50). The A domain binds iC3b, gelatin, and fibrinogen and binding is disrupted by EDTA. The A domain also binds both Ca^{2+} and Mg^{2+} . This result unexpected since the A domain lies outside of the region of CD11b previously predicted (Arnaout et al., *J. Cell Biol.* 106:2153, 1988; Corbi et al., *J. Biol. Chem.* 25:12403, 1988) to contain metal binding sites.

Heterodimers

It is advantageous to administer the heterodimer formed by the CD11b and CD18 proteins. Expression of CD11b is described elsewhere in this application. Expression of CD18 has been reported by others. Law et al. *Embo, J.* 6:915 (1987); Kishimoto et al. *Cell* 48:681

- 17 -

(1987). The strategies described above or in those reports can be used to obtain CD18 to make such a heterodimer. Preferred heterodimers are soluble under physiological conditions. The heterodimer described below is generated by changing the codon for Leu¹⁰⁹⁰ in CD11b (SEQ ID NO: 40) to a stop codon and the codon for Asn⁷⁰⁰ of CD18 (SEQ ID NO: 41) to a stop codon. Other potentially soluble heterodimers can be generated by introducing a stop codon at positions amino terminal to those described below.

Generation of Soluble Heterodimers

A soluble form of a CD11b/CD18 heterodimer was produced in COS cells. To produce this molecule the codons for Leu¹⁰⁹⁰ and Asn⁷⁰⁰ located at the predicted extracellular boundaries of CD11b and CD18 respectively, were replaced with in-frame translational stop codons using oligonucleotide-directed gapped-duplex mutagenesis of the wild-type cDNAs (described below).

To determine if COS cells can express a soluble form of CD11b/CD18, COS cells were co-transfected with cDNA encoding the truncated forms of CD11b (CD11b¹⁰⁸⁹) and CD18 (CD11⁶⁹⁹). Secreted proteins were analyzed by immunoprecipitation and SDS-PAGE. The results of this analysis are presented in Fig. 2.

Briefly, COS cells were transfected as previously described (Arnaout et al., *J. Clin. Invest.* 85:977, 1990). 7×10^6 transfected cells were labeled overnight with 0.1 mCi of ³⁵S methionine, and the harvested supernatants were used for immunoprecipitation with NS1, a non-reactive monoclonal antibody (mAb) (lane 1); 44a, an anti-CD11b mAb (lane 2); or TS18, an anti-CD18 mAb (lane 3). Immunoprecipitation and antibodies as described by Arnaout et al., *J. Cell. Physiol.* 137:305

- 18 -

(1988); Trowbridge et al., *J. Exp. Med.* 154:1517 (1981); and Sanchez-Madrid et al., *J. Exp. Med.* 158:1785 (1983).

As shown in Fig. 2, both CD11b¹⁰⁸⁹ and CD18⁶⁹⁹ were immunoprecipitated from supernatants of cells transfected with DNA encoding the truncated subunits. The secreted CD11b¹⁰⁸⁹ had an apparent molecular weight of 149 kD; the secreted CD18⁶⁹⁹ had an apparent molecular weight of 84 kD (compared to 155 kD and 94 kD respectively for the wild-type subunits). Arnaout et al., *New Engl. J. Med.* 312:457 (1985); Dierner et al., *J. Immunol.* 135:537 (1985); Arnaout et al., *J. Clin. Invest.* 72:171 (1983); Klebanoff et al., *J. Immunol.* 134:1153 (1985). That mAbs directed against either the CD11b or CD18 immunoprecipitated both truncated forms, indicates that the secreted subunits are expressed as an CD11b¹⁰⁸⁹/CD18⁶⁹⁹ complex and that neither the cytoplasmic nor the transmembrane region of the subunits are necessary for heterodimer formation. These mAbs did not precipitate receptor subunits from the supernatants of mock-transfected cells. Arrowheads at left indicate the positions of molecular weight size markers: myosin (200kD), phosphorylase b (92.5 kD), bovine serum albumin (69 kD), and ovalbumin (46 kD). Arrows at right indicate the expected positions of CD11b¹⁰⁸⁹ and CD18⁶⁹⁹.

CD11b¹⁰⁸⁹/CD18⁶⁹⁹ was next tested for its ability to bind iC3b (the receptor bound by wild-type CD11b/CD18). Briefly, COS cells were transfected CD11b¹⁰⁸⁹ and CD18⁶⁹⁹ cDNA as described above. Cells were labeled with ³⁵S-methionine as described by Dana et al., *J. Clin. Invest.* 79:1010 (1987). Supernatants from both co-transfected COS cells (7 x 10⁶ cells) and mock-transfected COS cells (7 x 10⁶ cells) were concentrated to one ml using collodion bags (10,000 MW cut off). 100

- 19 -

5 μ l of the concentrated supernatant were used for immunoprecipitation, and the rest of the supernatant was incubated with C3b-sepharose or iC3b-sepharose. C3b-sepharose and iC3b-sepharose was washed, eluted with 0.4 M NaCl and the eluted proteins were analyzed by SDS-PAGE and autoradiography. Binding of wild-type, membrane-bound CD11b/CD18 to iC3b-sepharose or C3b-sepharose was performed as described by Arnaout et al., (*In Methods in Enzymology*, DiSabato, Ed., Acad. Press Inc., Fl., 1987) using the detergent soluble fraction from 1×10^8 125 I-surface-labelled neutrophils.

10 Fig. 3 illustrates the results of SDS-PAGE analysis of neutrophil-derived 125 I-surface-labeled glycoproteins eluted from C3b-sepharose and iC3b-sepharose. Eluants from C3b-sepharose (lane a) contained complement receptor type 1 (250kD) and the C3-binding regulatory protein gp45/70 (45-70 kD). Eluants from iC3b-sepharose (lane b) contained two additional proteins at 155 kD, 94 kD, representing wild-type CD11b and CD18. CD11b/CD18 was immunoprecipitated with 44a mAb (an anti-CD11b mAb) from material eluted from iC3b-sepharose (lane d), but not from material eluted from C3b-sepharose (lane c), confirming previous results. Malhorta et al., *Eur. J. Immunol.* 16:177, (1986). The arrowheads at right indicate the positions of molecular weight standards: myosin (200 kD), phosphorylase b (92.5 kD), and bovine serum albumin (69 kD). The arrows at left indicate the expected position of CR1, CD11b, CD18 and gp45/70.

25 Fig. 4 shows the results of SDS-PAGE analysis of CD11b¹⁰⁸⁹/CD18⁶⁹⁹ heterodimer binding to iC3b. An anti-CD11b mAb (44a) was used to immunoprecipitate proteins from culture supernatants of mock-transfected COS cells (lane a), and from COS cells co-transfected with CD11b¹⁰⁸⁹

- 20 -

and CD18⁶⁹⁹ cDNAs (lane b). No specific radiolabeled material was present in eluant of iC3b-sepharose exposed to culture supernatant of mock-transfected COS cells (lane c). CD11b¹⁰⁸⁹/CD18⁶⁹⁹ was eluted from iC3b-sepharose (lane d), but not from C3b-sepharose (lane e) exposed to culture supernatant of co-transfected cells. Arrowheads at right indicate the positions of molecular weight standard standards (as in Fig. 2). Arrows at left indicate the expected positions of CD11b¹⁰⁸⁹ and CD18⁶⁹⁹. Similar results were seen with supernatants from two other transfections.

The ability of CD11b¹⁰⁸⁹/CD18⁶⁹⁹ to inhibit binding of human neutrophils to inflamed endothelium was examined and compared to the inhibition induced by anti-CD11b mAb and anti-CD18 mAb. Adherence of purified human neutrophils to confluent monolayers of human umbilical vein endothelial cells (HUVE) pre-treated with recombinant IL-1 (10 units/ml for 4 hours at 37°C) was measured as described by Arnaout et al., (*J. Cell. Physiol.* 137:305, 1988) with the following modifications. Neutrophils were labeled with carboxyfluorescein (CF, Molecular Probes, Eugene, OR) by incubating 4×10^6 cells with 30 µg of CF in one ml of Tris-buffered saline for 10 minutes on ice, followed by three washes. HUVE were pre-incubated for 10 minutes at 37°C with supernatants of COS cells co-transfected with CD11b¹⁰⁸⁹ and CD18⁶⁹⁹ cDNA supernatants, or for 5 minutes at room temperature with the non-reactive monoclonal antibody NS1, 44a (anti-CD11b) or TS18 (anti-CD18) ascites (1:100 dilution). Labeled neutrophils were then added and incubation was continued for an additional 10 minutes. The plates HUVE were washed twice, and adherent neutrophils were harvested by washing with 0.1% SDS and 0.1N NaOH.

- 21 -

Relative numbers of neutrophils were measured (at Exc., 490 nm; Em, 300nm) using a Fluorometer (SLM 8000, SLM Aminco, Urbana, IL). All assays were done in triplicate. Labels along the horizontal axis indicate the molecule added to HUVE. 'Buffer' indicates that no antibodies were added. 'Sham' indicates that supernatant from mock transfected cells was added.

As shown in Fig. 5, culture supernatants containing CD11b¹⁰⁸⁹/CD18⁶⁹⁹ (approximately 10-50 ng/ml) were found to be at least as effective in blocking neutrophil adhesion to rIL-1-induced endothelium as monoclonal antibodies directed against CD11b or CD18. CD11b¹⁰⁸⁹/CD18⁶⁹⁹ was more effective than 44a mAb (an anti-CD11b mAb) in inhibiting adhesion to rIL-1-activated endothelium and comparable to inhibition seen using TS18 mAb (an anti-CD18 mAb), suggesting the presence of multiple functional sites on CD11b¹⁰⁸⁹ and/or the possibility that CD18 (like other β integrins) contains a recognition site(s) for interacting with ligand(s) expressed on endothelium.

Generation of Truncated CD11b and CD18 PAT-X plasmid containing the partial CD18 cDNA clone J19 (Law et al. *supra*, 1987) was linearized with HindIII or digested with NcoI (to generate a 1331 bp gap). These two plasmids were mixed with an excess of the synthetic and 5'-end phosphorylated 18-mer (5'-aggccccTaGatcgccgc) containing desired nucleotide mutations (caps). The mixture was denatured by boiling and renatured by stepwise cooling. Reannealed DNA (containing single-stranded region to which the mutant 18-mer is hybridized) was primer extended to fill the gap, and used to transform *E. coli* strain BMH 71-18 mutL. Arnaout et al., *J. Clin. Invest.* 85:977 (1990). Plasmids containing the mutation were

- 22 -

identified by differential hybridization with ³²P-labeled wild-type- or mutant 18-mers and DNA used to transform *E. coli* JM109. Positive colonies were identified following rehybridization, sequenced to verify the mutation, then
5 used to replace the corresponding fragment in wild-type full length CD18 cDNA cloned in π H3M expression vector. Arnaout et al., *J. Clin. Invest.* 85:977 (1990). A stop codon was similarly introduced in CD11b. Blue Script (Stratagene, La Jolla, CA) plasmid vector containing the
10 full coding region of membrane-bound CD11b was used. A mixture of KpnI-linearized and gapped (by removing a SmaI fragment, 1048 bp long) CD11b cDNAs were mixed with an excess of the synthetic mutant 18-mer (5'-
caacccccTAGccgctcat). Mutant plasmid was produced and
15 isolated as detailed above.

Monoclonal Antibodies

Monoclonal antibodies directed against CD11 or CD18 can be used to antagonize CD11/CD18-mediated immune response. Useful monoclonal antibodies can be generated
20 by using a peptide of the invention as an immunogen. For example, monoclonal antibodies can be raised against the A domain of CD11b, CD11a or CD11c.

Anti-CD11b monoclonal antibodies which inhibit iC3b binding (mAb 903), neutrophil adhesive interactions,
25 e.g., aggregation and chemotaxis, (mAb 904), or both activities (mAb44a) have been identified. Other monoclonal antibodies (OKM-1, which inhibits fibrinogen binding, and OKM9) have also been mapped to this region. Dana et al., *J. Immunol.* 137:3259 (1986). These
30 monoclonal antibodies recognize epitopes in the A domain of CD11b. Dana et al., *JASON* 1:549 (1990).

Additional useful monoclonal antibodies can be generated by standard techniques. Preferably, human

- 23 -

monoclonal antibodies can be produced. Human monoclonal antibodies can be isolated from a combinatorial library produced by the method of Huse et al. (*Science*, 246:1275, 1988). The library can be generated *in vivo* by immunizing nude or SCID mice whose immune system has been reconstituted with human peripheral blood lymphocytes or spleen cells or *in vitro* by immunizing human peripheral blood lymphocytes or spleen cells. The immunogen can be any CD11b or CD18 peptide. Similar techniques are described by Duchosal et al., *J. Exp. Med.* 92:985 (1990) and Mullinax et al., *Proc. Nat'l. Acad. USA* 87:8095 (1990).

Peptides derived from the A domain of CD11a, CD11b, or CD11c are preferred immunogens. These peptides can be produced in *E. coli* transformed by a plasmid encoding all or part of the A domain.

A CD18 peptide can also be used as an immunogen. Three anti-CD18 mAbs with anti-inflammatory properties (TS18, 10F12, 60.3) have been identified. Binding each of these antibodies to CD18 can be abrogated by a specific point mutation within a particular region of CD18 (Asp¹²⁸ to Asn³⁶¹ of Fig. 8) (SEQ ID No.: 45). Peptide corresponding to this region can be produced in *E. coli* using a plasmid encoding the A domain.

Assays for CD11b (or CD11c) peptides, heterodimers and monoclonal antibodies

CD11b (or CD11c) peptides, heterodimers, and monoclonal antibodies such as those described above, can be tested *in vitro* for inhibition in one of the following five assays: iC3b binding, inhibition of phagocytosis, inhibition of monocyte/granulocyte adhesion to endothelium, inhibition of chemotaxis, or inhibition of cell-cell aggregation. Alternatively, they may be tested

- 24 -

in vivo for controlling damage associated with reduced perfusion or immune injury of tissues, as a result of myocardial infarction, burns, frost bite, glomerulonephritis, asthma, adult respiratory distress syndrome, transplant rejection, onset of diabetes mellitus, ischemia, colitis, shock liver syndrome, and resuscitation from hemorrhagic shock.

Inhibition of Granulocyte or Phagocyte Adhesion to iC3b-Coated Erythrocytes or Bacteria

The antimicrobial activity of the neutrophil depends to a significant degree on the ability of this cell to establish a firm attachment to its target. For this purpose, neutrophils possess a number of specific cell surface receptors that promote this interaction, such as a receptor which binds to complement C3 (iC3b), e.g. the CD11b/CD18 receptor. Human neutrophilic polymorphonuclear granulocytes can be isolated from EDTA-anticoagulated blood on Ficoll-Hypaque gradients. Boyum, *Scand. J. Clin. Invest. (Suppl.)* 21:77 (1968) modified as described by Dana et al., *J. Clin. Invest.* 73:153 (1984). Phagocytes can be prepared by incubating the mononuclear cell fraction (obtained from Ficoll-Hypaque centrifugation) on plastic petri dishes. Todd et al., *J. Immunol.* 126:1435 (1981). Peptides of the invention can be tested for their ability to inhibit iC3b mediated binding of granulocytes to sheep erythrocytes as described in Dana et al. *supra*, 1984; and Arnaout et al., *supra*, 1985.

Inhibition of Phagocytosis

Phagocytosis is an important biological function resulting in clearing of damaged tissue from the body, and in elimination of foreign particles (bacteria, fungi). An *in vitro* test for inhibition of phagocytosis

- 25 -

is described in Arnaout et al., *New Eng. J. Med.* 306:693 (1982).

Inhibition Adhesion to Endothelium.

Granulocytes/monocytes must cross vascular endothelium during their egress from blood to extravascular tissues. Studies of leukocyte kinetics in animals indicate that acute inflammatory reactions may be marked by a massive increase in transendothelial monocyte/granulocyte traffic. In many chronic inflammatory lesions, perivascular monocytes accumulate in skin windows more slowly than neutrophils, but later become the predominant cell type. In addition, monocytes leaving the circulation can rapidly acquire the morphology of resident tissue macrophages--in some cases within a few hours of their departure from plasma. Thus, vascular endothelium may be considered an important substrate with which monocytes/granulocytes must interact during adherence, diapedesis, and differentiation. An *in vitro* assay for monocyte/granulocyte interaction with the vessel wall consists of binding radiolabeled or fluorescein monocyte/granulocyte preparations to cultured vascular endothelium, as described in Arnaout et al., *J. Cell Physiol.* 137:305 (1988). Mentzer et al., *J. Cell Physiol.* 125:285 (1986) describes a lymphocyte adhesion assay. These endothelial adhesion assays are appropriate for CD11a, CD11b or CD11c peptides, heterodimers and monoclonal antibodies when the endothelial cells are pre-activated. When the granulocytes/monocytes (or leukocytes) are pre-activated, these assays are suitable for CD11b peptides, heterodimers or monoclonal antibodies.

Inhibition of Chemotaxis.

The ability of cells of the immune system to

- 26 -

migrate is essential to the cellular immune response that results in tissue inflammation. Therefore, a peptide of the invention can be tested for its ability to inhibit chemotaxis, as described in Dana et al., (1986), *supra*.

5 Cell-Cell Aggregation

A granulocyte aggregation assay can be performed as described by. Arnaout et al., *New Engl. J. Med.* 306:693 (1982). Aggregation can be induced by zymosan-activated autologous serum or with chemotactic peptides, e.g. FMLP. Aggregation can then be recorded as
10 incremental change in light transmission [ΔT] using a platelet aggregometer. The results can be confirmed by phase microscopy.

15 Assays for CD11a peptides, heterodimers and monoclonal antibodies

CD11a peptides, heterodimers and monoclonal antibodies can be tested using the inhibition of endothelial adhesion assay (described above) or a lymphocyte proliferation assay. Arnaout et al., *J. Clin. Invest.* 74:1291 (1984) describes an assay for inhibition
20 of antigen/mitogen induced lymphocyte proliferation.

In Vivo Model for Testing Peptide

Damage to tissues injured by ischemia-reperfusion (e.g., heart tissue during myocardial infarction) can be minimized by administering to an animal an inhibitor of CD11/CD18 mediated immune
25 response. A peptide of the invention may be tested for *in vivo* effectiveness using animals, e.g., dogs, which have been induced to undergo myocardial infarction. See,
30 e.g. Simpson et al. *supra*.

Use

The peptide or monoclonal antibody can be administered intravenously in saline solution generally

- 27 -

5 on the order of mg quantities per 10 kilograms of body weight. The peptide can be administered in combination with other drugs, for example, in combination with, or within six hours to three days after a clot dissolving agent, e.g., tissue plasminogen activator (TPA), Activase, or Streptokinase.

SEQUENCE LISTING

(1) GENERAL INFORMATION:

- (i) APPLICANT: Arnaout, M. Amin
- (ii) TITLE OF INVENTION: Controlling Cellular
Immune/Inflammatory
Responses with B2 Integrins
- (iii) NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 51
- (iv) CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
- (A) ADDRESSEE: Fish & Richardson
(B) STREET: 225 Franklin Street
(C) CITY: Boston
(D) STATE: Massachusetts
(E) COUNTRY: U.S.A.
(F) ZIP: 02110-2804
- (v) COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
- (A) MEDIUM TYPE: 3.5" Diskette, 1.44 Mb storage
(B) COMPUTER: IBM PS/2 Model 50Z or 55SX
(C) OPERATING SYSTEM: IBM P.C. DOS (Version 3.30)
(D) SOFTWARE: WordPerfect (Version 5.0)
- (vi) CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
- (A) APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/637,830
(B) FILING DATE: 01/04/91
(C) CLASSIFICATION:
- (vii) PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
- Prior applications total,
including application
described below: 2
- (A) APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/212,573
(B) FILING DATE: 28-06-88
- (A) APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/539,842
(B) FILING DATE: 18-06-90
- (viii) ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
- (A) NAME: John W. Freeman
(B) REGISTRATION NUMBER: 29,066
(C) REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 108/33003
- (ix) TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:

(A) TELEPHONE: (617) 542-5070
(B) TELEFAX: (617) 542-8906
(C) TELEX: 200154

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 1:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 26
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(D) TOPOLOGY: LINEAR

(ii) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 1:

Ala Tyr Phe Gly Ala Ser Leu Cys Ser Val Asp Val Asp Ser Asn
5 10 15
Gly Ser Thr Asp Leu Val Leu Ile Gly Ala Pro
20 25

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 26
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(D) TOPOLOGY: LINEAR

(ii) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 2:

Gly Arg Phe Gly Ala Ala Leu Thr Val Leu Gly Asp Val Asn Gly
5 10 15
Asp Lys Leu Thr Asp Val Ala Ile Gly Ala Pro
20 25

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 3:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 26
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(D) TOPOLOGY: LINEAR

(ii) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 3:

Gln Tyr Phe Gly Gln Ser Leu Ser Gly Gly Gln Asp Leu Thr Met
5 10 15

Asp Gly Leu Val Asp Leu Thr Val Gly Ala Gln
20 25

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 4:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 26
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(D) TOPOLOGY: LINEAR

(ii) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 4:

Tyr Glu Gln Thr Arg Gly Gly Gln Val Ser Val Cys Pro Leu Pro
5 10 15

Arg Gly Arg Ala Arg Trp Gln Cys Asp Ala Val
20 25

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 5:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 21
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(D) TOPOLOGY: LINEAR

(ii) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 5:

Asp Ile Ala Phe Leu Ile Asp Gly Ser Gly Ser Ile Ile Pro His
5 10 15

Asp Phe Arg Arg Met Lys
20

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 6:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 21
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(D) TOPOLOGY: LINEAR

(ii) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 6:

Arg Arg Met Lys Glu Phe Val Ser Thr Val Met Glu Gln Leu Lys
5 10 15

31

Lys Ser Lys Thr Leu Phe
20

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 7:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 21
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 7:

Ser Leu Met Gln Tyr Ser Glu Glu Phe Arg Ile His Phe Thr Phe
5 10 15

Lys Glu Phe Gln Asn Asn
20

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 8:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 25
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 8:

Pro Asn Pro Arg Ser Leu Val Lys Pro Ile Thr Gln Leu Leu Gly
5 10 15

Arg Thr His Thr Ala Thr Gly Ile Arg Lys
20 25

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 9:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 20
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 9:

Arg Lys Val Val Arg Glu Leu Phe Asn Ile Thr Asn Gly Ala Arg
5 10 15

Lys Asn Ala Phe Lys
20

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 10:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 28
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 10:

Phe Lys Ile Leu Val Val Ile Thr Asp Gly Glu Lys Phe Gly Asp
5 10 15

Pro Leu Gly Tyr Glu Asp Val Ile Pro Glu Ala Asp Arg
20 25

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 11:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 21
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 11:

Arg Glu Gly Val Ile Arg Tyr Val Ile Gly Val Gly Asp Ala Phe
5 10 15

Arg Ser Glu Lys Ser Arg
20

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 12:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 22
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 12:

Gln Glu Leu Asn Thr Ile Ala Ser Lys Pro Pro Arg Asp His Val
5 10 15

Phe Gln Val Asn Asn Phe Glu
20

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 13:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 19
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 13:

Ala Leu Lys Thr Ile Gln Asn Gln Leu Arg Glu Lys Ile Phe Ala
5 10 15

Ile Glu Gly Thr

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 14:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 15
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 14:

Gln Thr Gly Ser Ser Ser Ser Phe Glu His Glu Met Ser Gln Glu
5 10 15

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 15:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 8
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 15:

Lys Ser Thr Arg Asp Arg Leu Arg
5

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 16:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 22
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 16:

Phe Arg Ser Glu Lys Ser Arg Gln Glu Leu Asn Thr Ile Ala Ser
5 10 15
Lys Pro Pro Arg Asp His Val
20

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 17:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 20
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 17:

Asp Gly Glu Lys Phe Gly Asp Pro Leu Gly Tyr Glu Asp Val Ile
5 10 15
Pro Glu Ala Asp Arg
20

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 18:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 12
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 18:

Lys Glu Phe Gln Asn Asn Pro Asn Pro Arg Ser Leu
5 10

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 19:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 18

35

(B) TYPE: amino acid
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 19:

Gly Thr Gln Thr Gly Ser Ser Ser Ser Phe Glu His Glu Met Ser
5 10 15

Gln Glu Gly

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 20:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 23
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 20:

Ser Asn Leu Arg Gln Gln Pro Gln Lys Phe Pro Glu Ala Leu Arg
5 10 15

Gly Cys Pro Gln Glu Asp Ser Asp
20

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 21:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 16
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 21:

Arg Gln Asn Thr Gly Met Trp Glu Ser Asn Ala Asn Val Lys Gly
5 10 15

Thr

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 22:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 15
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 23:

(A) LENGTH: 20
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 23:

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 24:

(A) LENGTH: 9
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 24:

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 25:

(A) LENGTH: 20
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 25:

141120119 000 373 2000

Gly Gln Asp Leu Thr
20

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 26:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 12
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 26:

Gln Lys Ser Thr Arg Asp Arg Leu Arg Glu Gly Gln
5 10

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 27:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 22
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 27:

Ser Gly Arg Pro His Ser Arg Ala Val Phe Asn Glu Thr Lys Asn
5 10 15

Ser Thr Arg Arg Gln Thr Gln
20

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 28:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 16
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 28:

Cys Glu Thr Leu Lys Leu Gln Leu Pro Asn Cys Ile Glu Asp Pro
5 10 15

Val

38

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 29:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 15
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 29:

Phe Glu Lys Asn Cys Gly Asn Asp Asn Ile Cys Gln Asp Asp Leu
5 10 15

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 30:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 12
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 30:

Val Arg Asn Asp Gly Glu Asp Ser Tyr Arg Thr Gln
5 10

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 31:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 16
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 31:

Ser Tyr Arg Lys Val Ser Thr Leu Gln Asn Gln Arg Ser Gln Arg
5 10 15
Ser

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 32:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 9
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 32:

Asp Ile Ala Phe Leu Ile Asp Gly Ser
5

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 33:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 9
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 33:

Phe Arg Arg Met Lys Glu Phe Val Ser
5

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 34:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 11
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 34:

Phe Lys Ile Leu Val Val Ile Thr Asp Gly Glu
5 10

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 35:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 11
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 35:

Val Ile Arg Tyr Val Ile Gly Val Gly Asp Ala
5 10

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 36:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 10
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 36:

Asp Gly Glu Lys Phe Gly Asp Pro Leu Gly
5 10

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 37:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 10
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 37:

Tyr Glu Asp Val Ile Pro Glu Ala Asp Arg
5 10

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 38:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 27
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 38:

Tyr Tyr Glu Gln Thr Arg Gly Gly Gln Val Ser Val Ser Val Cys
5 10 15

Pro Arg Gly Arg Ala Arg Trp Gln Cys Asp Ala Tyr
20 25

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 39:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 5138
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid

(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 39:

GAATTCCTC TTTCACCCTG TCTAGGTTGC CAGCAAATCC CACGGGCCTC	50
CTGACGCTGC CCCTGgGGCC ACAgGTCCCT CGAGTGCTGG AAGG	94
ATG AAG GAT TCC TGC ATC ACT GTG ATG GCC ATG GCG CTG CTG TCT	139
GGG TTC TTT TTC TTC GCG CCG GCC TCG AGC TAC AAC CTG GAC GTG	184
CGG GGC GCG CGG AGC TTC TCC CCA CCG CGC GCC GGG AGG CAC TTT	229
GGA TAC CGC GTC CTG CAG GTC GGA AAC GGG GTC ATC GTG GGA GCT	274
CCA GGG GAG GGG AAC AGC ACA GGA AGC CTC TAT CAG TGC CAG TCG	319
GGC ACA GGA CAC TGC CTG CCA GTC ACC CTG AGA GGT TCC AAC TAT	364
ACC TCC AAG TAC TTG GGC ATG ACC TTG GCA ACA GAC CCC ACA GAT	409
GGA AGC ATT TTG GCC TGT GAC CCT GGG CTG TCT CGA ACG TGT GAC	454
CAG AAC ACC TAT CTG AGT GGC CTG TGT TAC CTC TTC CGC CAG AAT	499
CTG CAG GGT CCC ATG CTG CAG GGG CGC CCT GGT TTT CAG GAA TGT	544
ATC AAG GGC AAC GTA GAC CTG GTA TTT CTG TTT GAT GGT TCG ATG	589
AGC TTG CAG CCA GAT GAA TTT CAG AAA ATT CTG GAC TTC ATG AAG	634
GAT GTG ATG AAG AAA CTC AGC AAC ACT TCG TAC CAG TTT GCT GCT	679
GTT CAG TTT TCC ACA AGC TAC AAA ACA GAA TTT GAT TTC TCA GAT	724
TAT GTT AAA TGG AAG GAC CCT GAT GCT CTG CTG AAG CAT GTA AAG	769

CAC ATG TTG CTG TTG ACA AAT ACC TTT GGT GCC ATC AAT TAT GTC 814
GCG ACA GAG GTG TTC CGG GAG GAG CTG GGG GCC CGG CCA GAT GCC 859
ACC AAA GTG CTT ATC ATC ATC ACG GAT GGG GAG GCC ACT GAC AGT 904
GGC AAC ATC GAT GCG GCC AAA GAC ATC ATC CGC TAC ATC ATC GGG 949
ATT GGA AAG CAT TTT CAG ACC AAG GAG AGT CAG GAG ACC CTC CAC 994
AAA TTT GCA TCA AAA CCC GCG AGC GAG TTT GTG AAA ATT CTG GAC 1039
ACA TTT GAG AAG CTG AAA GAT CTA TTC ATC GAG CGG CAG AAG AAG 1084
ATC TAT GTC ATT GAG GGC ACA AGC AAA CAG GAC CTG ACT TCC TTC 1129
AAC ATG GAG CTG TCC TCC AGC GGC ATC AGT GCT GAC CTC AGC AGG 1174
GGC CAT GCA GTC GTG GGG GCA GTA GGA GCC AAG GAC TGG GCT GGG 1219
GGC TTT CTT GAC CTG AAG GCA GAC CTG CAG GAT GAC ACA TTT ATT 1264
GGG AAT GAA CCA TTG ACA CCA GAA GTG AGA GCA GGC TAT TTG GGT 1309
TAC ACC GTG ACC TGG CTG CCC TCC CGG CAA AAG ACT TCG TTG CTG 1354
GCC TCG GGA GCC CCT CGA TAC CAG CAC ATG GGC CGA GTG CTG CTG 1399
TTC CAA GAG CCA CAG GGC GGA GGA CAC TGG AGC CAG GTC CAG ACA 1444
ATC CAT GGG ACC CAG ATT GGC TCT TAT TTC GGT GGG GAG CTG TGT 1489
GGC GTC GAC GTG GAC CAA GAT GGG GAG ACA GAG CTG CTG CTG ATT 1534
GGT GCC CCA CTG TTC TAT GGG GAG CAG AGA GGA GGC CGG GTG TTT 1579

ACT CTG GAG CTG GTG GGA GAG ATC GAG GCC TCT TCC ATG TTC AGC 3244
 CTC TGC AGC TCC CTC TCC ATC TCC TTC AAC AGC AGC AAG CAT TTC 3289
 CAC CTC TAT GGC AGC AAC GCC TCC CTG GCC CAG GTT GTC ATG AAG 3334
 GTT GAC GTG GTG TAT GAG AAG CAG ATG CTC TAC CTC TAC GTG CTG 3379
 AGC GGC ATC GGG GGG CTG CTG CTG CTG CTG CTC ATT TNC ATA GTG 3424
 CTG TAC AAG GTT GGT TTC TTC AAA CGG AAC CTG AAG GAG AAG ATG 3469
 GAG GCT GGC AGA GGT GTC CCG AAT GGA ATC CCT GCA GAA GAC TCT 3514
 GAG CAG CTG GCA TCT GGG CAA GAG GCT GGG GAT CCC GGC TGC CTG 3559
 AAG CCC CTC CAT GAG AAG GAC TCT GAG AGT GGT GGT GGC AAG GAC 3604

TGAGTCCAGC CTGTGAGGTG CAGAGTGCCC AGAACTGGAC TCAGGATGCC 3654
 CAGGGCCACT TCGCCTCTGC CTGCATTCTG CCGTGTGCCC TCGGGCGAGT 3704
 CACTGCCTCT CCCTGGCCCT CAGTTTCCCT ATCTCGAACA TGGAATCAT 3754
 TCCTGAATGT CTCCTTTGCA GGCTCATAGG GAAGACCTGC TGAGGGACCA 3804
 GCCAAGAGGG CTGCAAAAGT GAGGGCTTGT CATTACCAGA CGGTTACCA 3854
 GCCTCTCTTG GTTCCTTCCT TGGAAGAGAA TGTCTGATCT AAATGTGGAG 3904
 AACTGTAGT CTCAGGACCT AGGGATGTTT TGGCCCTCAC CCCTGCCCTG 3954
 GGATGTCCAC AGATGCCTCC ACCCCCCAGA ACCTGTCCTT GCACACTCCC 4004
 CTGCACTGGA GTCCAGTCTC TTCTGTTGGC AGAAAGCAAA TGTGACCTGT 4054
 GTCACTACGT GACTGTGGCA CACGCCTTGT TCTTGGCCAA AGACCAAATT 4104
 CCTTGGCATG CCTTCCAGCA CCCTGCAAAA TGAGACCCTC GTGGCCTTCC 4154
 CCAGCCTCTT CTAGAGCCGT GATGCCTCCC TGTGAAGCT CTGGTGACAC 4204
 CAGCCTTTCT CCCAGGCCAG GCTCCTTCCT GTCTTCCTGC ATTCACCCAG 4254
 ACAGCTCCCT CTGCCTGAAC CTTCCATCTC GCCCACCCTT CCTTCCTTGA 4304
 CCAGCAGATC CCAGCTCACG TCACACACTT GGTTGGGTCC TCACATCTTT 4354
 CACACTTCCA CCACCCTGCA CTACTCCCTC AAAGCACACG TCATGTTTCT 4404
 TCATCCGGCA GCCTGGATGT TTTTTCCTG TTTAATGATT GACGTACTTA 4454
 GCAGCTATCT CTCAGTGAAC TGTGAGGGTA AAGGCTATAC TTGTCTTGTT 4504
 CACCTTGGGA TGACGCCGCA TGATATGTCA GGGCGTGGGA CATCTAGTAG 4554
 GTGCTTGACA TAATTTCACT GAATTAATGA CAGAGCCAGT GGAAGATAAC 4604
 AGAAAAAGAG GGCCGGGGCT GGGCGCGGTG GTTCACGCCT GTAATCCCAG 4654
 CACTTTGGGA GGCCAAGGAG GGTGGATCAC CTGAGGTCAG GAGTTAGAGG 4704
 CCAGCCTGGC GAAACCCCAT CTCTACTAAA AATACAAAAT CCAGGCGTGG 4754
 TGGCACACAC CTGTAGTCCC AGCTACTCAG GAGGTTGAGG TAGGAGAATT 4804
 GCTTGAACCT GGGAGGTGGA GGTGTCAGTG AGCCAAGATT GCGCCATTGC 4854
 ACTCCAGCCT GGGCAACACA GCGAGACTCC GTCTCAAGGA AAAAATAAAA 4904

CCT TTT GAG AAG AAC TGT GGG GAG GAC AAG AAG TGT GAG GCA AAC 2434
TTG AGA GTG TCC TTC TCT CCT GCA ACA TCC AGA GCC CTG CGT CTA 2479
ACT GCT TTT GCC AGC CTC TCT GTG GAG CTG AGC CTG AGT AAC TTG 2524
GAA GAA GAT GCT TAC TGG GTC CAG CTG GAC CTG CAC TTC CCC CCG 2569
GGA CTC TCC TTC CGC AAG GTG GAG ATG CTG AAG CCC CAT AGC CAG 2614
ATA CCT GTG AGC TGC GAG GAG CTT CCT GAA GAG TCC AGG CTT CTG 2659
TCC AGG GCA TTA TCT TGC AAT GTG AGC TCT CCC ATC TTC AAA GCA 2704
GGC CAC TCG GTT GCT CTG CAG ATG ATG TTT AAT ACA CTG GTA AAC 2749
AGC TCC TGG GGG GAC TCG GTT GAA TTG CAC GCC AAT GTG ACC TGT 2794
AAC AAT GAG GAC TCA GAC CTC CTG GAG GAC AAC TCA GCC ACT ACC 2839
ATC ATC CCC ATC CTG TAC CCC ATC AAC ATC CTC ATC CAG GAC CAA 2884
GAA GAC TCC ACA CTC TAT GTC AGT TTC ACC CCC AAA GGC CCC AAG 2929
ATC CAC CAA GTC AAG CAC ATG TAC CAG GTG AGG ATC CAG CCT TCC 2974
ATC CAC GAC CAC AAC ATA CCC ACC CTG GAG GCT GTG GTT GGG GTG 3019
CCA CAG CCT CCC AGC GAG GGG CCC ATC ACA CAC CAG TGG AGC GTG 3064
CAG ATG GAG CCT CCC GTG CCC TGC CAC TAT GAG GAT CTG GAG AGG 3109
CTC CCG GAT GCA GCT GAG CCT TGT CTC CCC GGA CCC CTG TTC CGC 3154
TGC CCT GTT GTC TTC AGG CAG GAG ATC CTC GTC CAA GTG ATC GGG 3199

ATAAAAAGCG	GGCACGGGCC	CGGACATCCC	CACCCTTGGA	GGCTGTCTTC	4954
TCAGGCTCTG	CCCTGCCCTA	GCTCCACACC	CTCTCCCAGG	ACCCATCACG	5004
CCTGTGCAGT	GGCCCCCACA	GAAAGACTGA	GCTCAAGGTG	GGAACACGT	5054
CTGCTAACTT	GGAGCCCCAG	TGCCAAGCAC	AGTGCCTGCA	TGTATTTATC	5104
CAATAAATGT	GAAATTCTGT	CCAAAAAAA	AAAA		5138

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 40:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH:	3533
(B) TYPE:	nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS:	single
(D) TOPOLOGY:	linear

(ii) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 40:

tggttcctt	gtggttcctc	agtgggtgcct	gcaacccctg	gttcacctcc	50
ttccagggttc	tggtcccttcc	agcc			74
atg gct ctc aga gtc ctt ctg tta aca gcc ttg acc tta tgt cat	119				
ggg ttc aac ttg gac act gaa aac gca atg acc ttc caa gag aac	164				
gca agg ggc ttc ggg cag agc gtg gtc cag ctt cag gga tcc agg	209				
gtg gtg gtt gga gcc ccc cag gag ata gtg gct gcc aac caa agg	254				
ggc agc ctc tac cag tgc gac tac agc aca ggc tca tgc gag ccc	299				
atc cgc ctg cag gtc ccc gtg gag gcc gtg aac atg tcc ctg ggc	344				
ctg tcc ctg gca gcc acc acc agc ccc cct cag ctg ctg gcc tgt	389				
ggg tcc acc gtg cac cag act tgc agt gag aac acg tat gtg aaa	434				
ggg ctc tgc ttc ctg ttt gga tcc aac cta cgg cag cag ccc cag	479				
aag ttc cca gag gcc ctc cga ggg tgt cct caa gag gat agt gac	524				
att gcc ttc ttg att gat ggc tct ggt agc atc atc cca cat gac	569				
ttt cgg cgg atg aag gag ttt gtc tca act gtg atg gag caa tta	614				
aaa aag tcc aaa acc ttg ttc tct ttg atg cag tac tct gaa gaa	659				

ATC TAC CAG AGA AGA CAG TTG GGG TTT GAA GAA GTC TCA GAG CTG 1624
CAG GGG GAC CCC GGC TAC CCA CTC GGG CGG TTT GGA GAA GCC ATC 1669
ACT GCT CTG ACA GAC ATC AAC GGC GAT GGG CTG GTA GAC GTG GCT 1714
GTG GGG GCC CCT CTG GAG GAG CAG GGG GCT GTG TAC ATC TTC AAT 1759
GGG AGG CAC GGG GGG CTT AGT CCC CAG CCA AGT CAG CGG ATA GAA 1804
GGG ACC CAA GTG CTC TCA GGA ATT CAG TGG TTT GGA CGC TCC ATC 1849
CAT GGG GTG AAG GAC CTT GAA GGG GAT GGC CTG GCA GAT GTG GCT 1894
GTG GGG GCT GAG AGC CAG ATG ATC GTG CTG AGC TCC CGG CCC GTG 1939
GTG GAT ATG GTC ACC CTG ATG TCC TTC TCT CCA GCT GAG ATC CCA 1984
GTG CAT GAA GTG GAG TCG TCC TAT TCA ACC AGT AAC AAG ATG AAA 2029
GAA GGA GTT AAT ATC ACA ATC TGT TTC CAG ATC AAG TCT CTC TAC 2074
CCC CAG TTC CAA GGC CGC CTG GTT GCC AAT CTC ACT TAC ACT CTG 2119
CAG CTG GAT GGC CAC CGG ACC AGA AGA CGG GGG TTG TTC CCA GGA 2164
GGG AGA CAT GAA CTC AGA AGG AAT ATA GCT GTC ACC ACC AGC ATG 2209
TCA TGC ACT GAC TTC TCA TTT CAT TTC CCG GTA TGT GTT CAA GAC 2254
CTC ATC TCC CCC ATC AAT GTT TCC CTG AAT TTC TCT CTT TGG GAG 2299
GAG GAA GGG ACA CCG AGG GAC CAA AGG GCG CAG GGC AAG GAC ATA 2344
CCG CCC ATC CTG AGA CCC TCC CTG CAC TCG GAA ACC TGG GAG ATC 2389

ttc cgg att cac ttt acc ttc aaa gag ttc cag aac aac cct aac 704
cca aga tca ctg gtg aag cca ata acg cag ctg ctt ggg cgg aca 749
cac acg gcc acg ggc atc cgc aaa gtg gta cga gag ctg ttt aac 794
atc acc aac gga gcc cga aag aat gcc ttt aag atc cta gtt gtc 839
atc acg gat gga gaa aag ttt ggc gat ccc ttg gga tat gag gat 884
gtc atc cct gag gca gac aga gag gga gtc att cgc tac gtc att 929
ggg gtg gga gat gcc ttc cgc agt gag aaa tcc cgc caa gag ctt 974
aat acc atc gca tcc aag ccg cct cgt gat cac gtg ttc cag gtg 1019
aat aac ttt gag gct ctg aag acc att cag aac cag ctt cgg gag 1064
aag atc ttt gcg atc gag ggt act cag aca gga agt agc agc tcc 1109
ttt gag cat gag atg tct cag gaa ggc ttc agc gct gcc atc acc 1154
tct aat ggc ccc ttg ctg agc act gtg ggg agc tat gac tgg gct 1199
ggt gga gtc ttt cta tat aca tca aag gag aaa agc acc ttc atc 1244
aac atg acc aga gtg gat tca gac atg aat gat gct tac ttg ggt 1289
tat gct gcc gcc atc atc tta cgg aac cgg gtg caa agc ctg gtt 1334
ctg ggg gca cct cga tat cag cac atc ggc ctg gta gcg atg ttc 1379
agg cag aac act ggc atg tgg gag tcc aac gct aat gtc aag ggc 1424
acc cag atc ggc gcc tac ttc ggg gcc tcc ctc tgc tcc gtg gac 1469

gtg gac agc aac ggc agc acc gac ctg gtc ctc atc ggg gcc ccc 1514
cat tac tac gag cag acc cga ggg ggc cag gtg tcc gtg tgc ccc 1559
ttg ccc agg ggg agg gct cgg tgg cag tgt gat gct gtt ctc tac 1604
ggg gag cag ggc caa ccc tgg ggc cgc ttt ggg gca gcc cta aca 1649
gtg ctg ggg gac gta aat ggg gac aag ctg acg gac gtg gcc att 1694
ggg gcc cca gga gag gag gac aac cgg ggt gct gtt tac ctg ttt 1739
cac gga acc tca gga tct ggc atc agc ccc tcc cat agc cag cgg 1784
ata gca ggc tcc aag ctc tct ccc agg ctc cag tat ttt ggt cag 1829
tca ctg agt ggg ggc cag gac ctc aca atg gat gga ctg gta gac 1874
ctg act gta gga gcc cag ggg cac gtg ctg ctg ctc agg tcc cag 1919
cca gta ctg aga gtc aag gca atc atg gag ttc aat ccc agg gaa 1964
gtg gca agg aat gta ttt gag tgt aat gat caa gtg gtg aaa ggc 2002
aag gaa gcc gga gag gtc aga gtc tgc ctc cat gtc cag aag agc 2054
aca cgg gat cgg cta aga gaa gga cag atc cag agt gtt gtg act 2099
tat gac ctg gct ctg gac tcc ggc cgc cca cat tcc cgc gcc gtc 2144
ttc aat gag aca aag aac agc aca cgc aga cag aca cag gtc ttg 2189
ggg ctg acc cag act tgt gag acc ctg aaa cta cag ttg ccg aat 2234
tgc atc gag gac cca gtg agc ccc att gtg ctg cgc ctg aac ttc 2279

tct ctg gtg gga acg cca ttg tct gct ttc ggg aac ctc cgg cca 2324
gtg ctg gcg gag gat gct cag aga ctc ttc aca gcc ttg ttt ccc 2369
ttt gag aag aat tgt ggc aat gac aac atc tgc cag gat gac ctc 2414
agc atc acc ttc agt ttc atg agc ctg gac tgc ctc gtg gtg ggt 2459
ggg ccc cgg gag tct aac gtg aca gtg act gtg aga aat gat ggt 2504
gag gac tcc tac agg aca cag gtc acc ttc ttc ttc ccg ctt gac 2549
ctg tcc tac cgg aag gtg tcc aca ctc cag aac cag cgc tca cag 2594
cga tcc tgg cgc ctg gcc tgt gag tct gcc tcc tcc acc gaa gtg 2639
tct ggg gcc ttg aag agc acc agc tgc agc ata aac cac ccc atc 2684
ttc ccg gaa aac tca gag gtc acc ttt aat atc acg ttt gat gta 2729
gac tct aag gct tcc ctt gga aac aaa ctg ctc ctc aag gcc aat 2774
gtg acc agt gag aac aac atg ccc aga acc aac aaa acc gaa ttc 2819
caa ctg gag ctg ccg gtg aaa tat gct gtc tac atg gtg gtc acc 2864
agc cat ggg gtc tcc act aaa tat ctc aac ttc acg gcc tca gag 2909
aat acc agt cgg gtc atg cag cat caa tat cag gtc agc aac ctg 2954
ggg cag agg agc ccc ccc atc agc ctg gtg ttc ttg gtg ccc gtc 2999
cgg ctg aac cag act gtc ata tgg gac cgc ccc cag gtc acc ttc 3044
tcc gag aac ctc tcg agt acg tgc cac acc aag gag cgc ttg ccc 3089

CAC AAT GGG GGC CAG AAG CAG CTG TCC CCA CAA AAA GTG ACG CTT	315
TAC CTG CGA CCA GGC CAG GCA GCA GCG TTC AAC GTG ACC TTC CGG	360
CGG GCC AAG GGC TAC CCC ATC GAC CTG TAC TAT CTG ATG GAC CTC	405
TCC TAC TCC ATG CTT GAT GAC CTC AGG AAT GTC AAG AAG CTA GGT	450
GGC GAC CTG CTC CGG GCC CTC AAC GAG ATC ACC GAG TCC GGC CGC	495
ATT GGC TTC GGG TCC TTC GTG GAC AAG ACC GTG CTG CCG TTC GTG	540
AAC ACG CAC CCT GAT AAG CTG CGA AAC CCA TGC CCC AAC AAG GAG	585
AAA GAG TGC CAG CCC CCG TTT GCC TTC AGG CAC GTG CTG AAG CTG	630
ACC AAC AAC TCC AAC CAG TTT CAG ACC GAG GTC GGG AAG CAG CTG	675
ATT TCC GGA AAC CTG GAT GCA CCC GAG GGT GGG CTG GAC GCC ATG	720
ATG CAG GTC GCC GCC TGC CCG GAG GAA ATC GGC TGG CGC AAC GTC	765
ACG CGG CTG CTG GTG TTT GCC ACT GAT GAC GGC TTC CAT TTC GCG	810
GGC GAC GGA AAG CTG GGC GCC ATC CTG ACC CCC AAC GAC GGC CGC	855
TGT CAC CTG GAG GAC AAC TTG TAC AAG AGG AGC AAC GAA TTC GAC	900
TAC CCA TCG GTG GGC CAG CTG GCG CAC AAG CTG GCT GAA AAC AAC	945
ATC CAG CCC ATC TTC GCG GTG ACC AGT AGG ATG GTG AAG ACC TAC	990
GAG AAA CTC ACC GAG ATC ATC CCC AAG TCA GCC GTG GGG GAG CTG	1035
TCT GAG GAC TCC AGC AAT GTG GTC CAT CTC ATT AAG AAT GCT TAC	1080

AAT AAA CTC TCC TCC AGG GTC TTC CTG GAT CAC AAC GCC CTC CCC 1125
GAC ACC CTG AAA GTC ACC TAC GAC TCC TTC TGC AGC AAT GGA GTG 1170
ACG CAC AGG AAC CAG CCC AGA GGT GAC TGT GAT GGC GTG CAG ATC 1215
AAT GTC CCG ATC ACC TTC CAG GTG AAG GTC ACG GCC ACA GAG TGC 1260
ATC CAG GAG CAG TCG TTT GTC ATC CGG GCG CTG GGC TTC ACG GAC 1305
ATA GTG ACC GTG CAG GTT CTT CCC CAG TGT GAG TGC CGG TGC CGG 1350
GAC CAG AGC AGA GAC CGC AGC CTC TGC CAT GGC AAG GGC TTC TTG 1395
GAG TGC GGC ATC TGC AGG TGT GAC ACT GGC TAC ATT GGG AAA AAC 1440
TGT GAG TGC CAG ACA CAG GGC CGG AGC AGC CAG GAG CTG GAA GGA 1485
AGC TGC CGG AAG GAC AAC AAC TCC ATC ATC TGC TCA GGG CTG GGG 1530
GAC TGT GTC TGC GGG CAG TGC CTG TGC CAC ACC AGC GAC GTC CCC 1575
GGC AAG CTG ATA TAC GGG CAG TAC TGC GAG TGT GAC ACC ATC AAC 1620
TGT GAG CGC TAC AAC GGC CAG GTC TGC GGC GGC CCG GGG AGG GGG 1665
CTC TGC TTC TGC GGG AAG TGC CGC TGC CAC CCG GGC TTT GAG GGC 1710
TCA GCG TGC CAG TGC GAG AGG ACC ACT GAG GGC TGC CTG AAC CCG 1755
CGG CGT GTT GAG TGT AGT GGT CGT GGC CGG TGC CGC TGC AAC GTA 1800
TGC GAG TGC CAT TCA GGC TAC CAG CTG CCT CTG TGC CAG GAG TGC 1845
CCC GGC TGC CCC TCA CCC TGT GGC AAG TAC ATC TCC TGC GCC GAG 1890

TGC CTG AAG TTC GAA AAG GGC CCC TTT GGG AAG AAC TGC AGC GCG 1935
 GCG TGT CCG GGC CTG CAG CTG TCG AAC AAC CCC GTG AAG GGC AGG 1980
 ACC TGC AAG GAG AGG GAC TCA GAG GGC TGC TGG GTG GCC TAC ACG 2025
 CTG GAG CAG CAG GAC GGG ATG GAC CGC TAC CTC ATC TAT GTG GAT 2070
 GAG AGC CGA GAG TGT GTG GCA GGC CCC AAC ATC GCC GCC ATC GTC 2115
 GGG GGC ACC GTG GCA GGC ATC GTG CTG ATC GGC ATT CTC CTG CTG 2160
 GTC ATC TGG AAG GCT CTG ATC CAC CTG AGC GAC CTC CGG GAG TAC 2205
 AGG CGC TTT GAG AAG GAG AAG CTC AAG TCC CAG TGG AAC AAT GAT 2250
 AAT CCC CTT TTC AAG AGC GCC ACC ACG ACG GTC ATG AAC CCC AAG 2295
 TTT GCT GAG AGT TAG 2310

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 42:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 1170
 (B) TYPE: amino acid
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 42:

Met Lys Asp Ser Cys Ile Thr Val Met Ala Met Ala Leu Leu Ser
 5 10 15
 Gly Phe Phe Phe Phe Ala Pro Ala Ser Ser Tyr Asn Leu Asp Val
 20 25 30
 Arg Gly Ala Arg Ser Phe Ser Pro Pro Arg Ala Gly Arg His Phe
 35 40 50
 Gly Tyr Arg Val Leu Gln Val Gly Asn Gly Val Ile Val Gly Ala
 55 60 65
 Pro Gly Glu Gly Asn Ser Thr Gly Ser Leu Tyr Gln Cys Gln Ser

70										75					80				
Gly	Thr	Gly	His	Cys	Leu	Pro	Val	Thr	Leu	Arg	Gly	Ser	Asn	Tyr					
				85					90					95					
Thr	Ser	Lys	Tyr	Leu	Gly	Met	Thr	Leu	Ala	Thr	Asp	Pro	Thr	Asp					
				100					105					115					
Gly	Ser	Ile	Leu	Ala	Cys	Asp	Pro	Gly	Leu	Ser	Arg	Thr	Cys	Asp					
				120					125					130					
Gln	Asn	Thr	Tyr	Leu	Ser	Gly	Leu	Cys	Tyr	Leu	Phe	Arg	Gln	Asn					
				135					140					145					
Leu	Gln	Gly	Pro	Met	Leu	Gln	Gly	Arg	Pro	Gly	Phe	Gln	Glu	Cys					
				150					155					160					
Ile	Lys	Gly	Asn	Val	Asp	Leu	Val	Phe	Leu	Phe	Asp	Gly	Ser	Met					
				165					170					175					
Ser	Leu	Gln	Pro	Asp	Glu	Phe	Gln	Lys	Ile	Leu	Asp	Phe	Met	Lys					
				180					185					190					
Asp	Val	Met	Lys	Lys	Leu	Ser	Asn	Thr	Ser	Tyr	Gln	Phe	Ala	Ala					
				195					200					205					
Val	Gln	Phe	Ser	Thr	Ser	Tyr	Lys	Thr	Glu	Phe	Asp	Phe	Ser	Asp					
				215					220					225					
Tyr	Val	Lys	Trp	Lys	Asp	Pro	Asp	Ala	Leu	Leu	Lys	His	Val	Lys					
				230					235					240					
His	Met	Leu	Leu	Leu	Thr	Asn	Thr	Phe	Gly	Ala	Ile	Asn	Tyr	Val					
				245					250					255					
Ala	Thr	Glu	Val	Phe	Arg	Glu	Glu	Leu	Gly	Ala	Arg	Pro	Asp	Ala					
				260					265					270					
Thr	Lys	Val	Leu	Ile	Ile	Ile	Thr	Asp	Gly	Glu	Ala	Thr	Asp	Ser					
				275					280					285					
Gly	Asn	Ile	Asp	Ala	Ala	Lys	Asp	Ile	Ile	Arg	Tyr	Ile	Ile	Gly					
				290					295					300					
Ile	Gly	Lys	His	Phe	Gln	Thr	Lys	Glu	Ser	Gln	Glu	Thr	Leu	His					
				305					310					315					
Lys	Phe	Ala	Ser	Lys	Pro	Ala	Ser	Glu	Phe	Val	Lys	Ile	Leu	Asp					
				320					325					330					
Thr	Phe	Glu	Lys	Leu	Lys	Asp	Leu	Phe	Ile	Glu	Arg	Gln	Lys	Lys					
				335					340					345					
Ile	Tyr	Val	Ile	Glu	Gly	Thr	Ser	Lys	Gln	Asp	Leu	Thr	Ser	Phe					

5 5

	350		355		360
Asn Met Glu Leu	Ser Ser Ser Gly Ile	Ser Ala Asp Leu Ser Arg			
	365	370			375
Gly His Ala Val	Val Gly Ala Val Gly	Ala Lys Asp Trp Ala Gly			
	380	385			390
Gly Phe Leu Asp	Leu Lys Ala Asp Leu	Gln Asp Asp Thr Phe Ile			
	395	400			405
Gly Asn Glu Pro	Leu Thr Pro Glu Val	Arg Ala Gly Tyr Leu Gly			
	415	420			425
Tyr Thr Val Thr	Trp Leu Pro Ser Arg	Gln Lys Thr Ser Leu Leu			
	430	435			440
Ala Ser Gly Ala	Pro Arg Tyr Gln His	Met Gly Arg Val Leu Leu			
	445	450			455
Phe Gln Glu Pro	Gln Gly Gly Gly His	Trp Ser Gln Val Gln Thr			
	460	465			470
Ile His Gly Thr	Gln Ile Gly Ser Tyr	Phe Gly Gly Glu Leu Cys			
	475	480			485
Gly Val Asp Val	Asp Gln Asp Gly Glu	Thr Glu Leu Leu Leu Ile			
	490	495			500
Gly Ala Pro Leu	Phe Tyr Gly Glu Gln	Arg Gly Gly Arg Val Phe			
	505	510			515
Ile Tyr Gln Arg	Arg Gln Leu Gly Phe	Glu Glu Val Ser Glu Leu			
	520	525			530
Gln Gly Asp Pro	Gly Tyr Pro Leu Gly	Arg Phe Gly Glu Ala Ile			
	535	540			545
Thr Ala Leu Thr	Asp Ile Asn Gly Asp	Gly Leu Val Asp Val Ala			
	550	555			560
Val Gly Ala Pro	Leu Glu Glu Gln Gly	Ala Val Tyr Ile Phe Asn			
	565	570			575
Gly Arg His Gly	Gly Leu Ser Pro Gln	Pro Ser Gln Arg Ile Glu			
	580	585			590
Gly Thr Gln Val	Leu Ser Gly Ile Gln	Trp Phe Gly Arg Ser Ile			
	595	600			605
His Gly Val Lys	Asp Leu Glu Gly Asp	Gly Leu Ala Asp Val Ala			
	610	615			620
Val Gly Ala Glu	Ser Gln Met Ile Val	Leu Ser Ser Arg Pro Val			

625										630				635			
Val	Asp	Met	Val	Thr	Leu	Met	Ser	Phe	Ser	Pro	Ala	Glu	Ile	Pro			
				640					645					650			
Val	His	Glu	Val	Glu	Ser	Ser	Tyr	Ser	Thr	Ser	Asn	Lys	Met	Lys			
				655					670					675			
Glu	Gly	Val	Asn	Ile	Thr	Ile	Cys	Phe	Gln	Ile	Lys	Ser	Leu	Tyr			
				680					685					690			
Pro	Gln	Phe	Gln	Gly	Arg	Leu	Val	Ala	Asn	Leu	Thr	Tyr	Thr	Leu			
				695					670					675			
Gln	Leu	Asp	Gly	His	Arg	Thr	Arg	Arg	Arg	Gly	Leu	Phe	Pro	Gly			
				680					685					690			
Gly	Arg	His	Glu	Leu	Arg	Arg	Asn	Ile	Ala	Val	Thr	Thr	Ser	Met			
				695					700					705			
Ser	Cys	Thr	Asp	Phe	Ser	Phe	His	Phe	Pro	Val	Cys	Val	Gln	Asp			
				710					715					720			
Leu	Ile	Ser	Pro	Ile	Asn	Val	Ser	Leu	Asn	Phe	Ser	Leu	Trp	Glu			
				725					730					735			
Glu	Glu	Gly	Thr	Pro	Arg	Asp	Gln	Arg	Ala	Gln	Gly	Lys	Asp	Ile			
				740					745					750			
Pro	Pro	Ile	Leu	Arg	Pro	Ser	Leu	His	Ser	Glu	Thr	Trp	Glu	Ile			
				755					760					765			
Pro	Phe	Glu	Lys	Asn	Cys	Gly	Glu	Asp	Lys	Lys	Cys	Glu	Ala	Asn			
				770					775					780			
Leu	Arg	Val	Ser	Phe	Ser	Pro	Ala	Thr	Ser	Arg	Ala	Leu	Arg	Leu			
				785					790					795			
Thr	Ala	Phe	Ala	Ser	Leu	Ser	Val	Glu	Leu	Ser	Leu	Ser	Asn	Leu			
				800					805					810			
Glu	Glu	Asp	Ala	Tyr	Trp	Val	Gln	Leu	Asp	Leu	His	Phe	Pro	Pro			
				815					820					825			
Gly	Leu	Ser	Phe	Arg	Lys	Val	Glu	Met	Leu	Lys	Pro	His	Ser	Gln			
				830					835					840			
Ile	Pro	Val	Ser	Cys	Glu	Glu	Leu	Pro	Glu	Glu	Ser	Arg	Leu	Leu			
				845					850					855			
Ser	Arg	Ala	Leu	Ser	Cys	Asn	Val	Ser	Ser	Pro	Ile	Phe	Lys	Ala			
				860					865					870			
Gly	His	Ser	Val	Ala	Leu	Gln	Met	Met	Phe	Asn	Thr	Leu	Val	Asn			

875										880				885			
Ser	Ser	Trp	Gly	Asp	Ser	Val	Glu	Leu	His	Ala	Asn	Val	Thr	Cys			
				890					895					900			
Asn	Asn	Glu	Asp	Ser	Asp	Leu	Leu	Glu	Asp	Asn	Ser	Ala	Thr	Thr			
				905					910					915			
Ile	Ile	Pro	Ile	Leu	Tyr	Pro	Ile	Asn	Ile	Leu	Ile	Gln	Asp	Gln			
				920					925					930			
Glu	Asp	Ser	Thr	Leu	Tyr	Val	Ser	Phe	Thr	Pro	Lys	Gly	Pro	Lys			
				935					940					945			
Ile	His	Gln	Val	Lys	His	Met	Tyr	Gln	Val	Arg	Ile	Gln	Pro	Ser			
				950					955					960			
Ile	His	Asp	His	Asn	Ile	Pro	Thr	Leu	Glu	Ala	Val	Val	Gly	Val			
				965					970					975			
Pro	Gln	Pro	Pro	Ser	Glu	Gly	Pro	Ile	Thr	His	Gln	Trp	Ser	Val			
				980					985					990			
Gln	Met	Glu	Pro	Pro	Val	Pro	Cys	His	Tyr	Glu	Asp	Leu	Glu	Arg			
				995					1000					1005			
Leu	Pro	Asp	Ala	Ala	Glu	Pro	Cys	Leu	Pro	Gly	Pro	Leu	Phe	Arg			
				1010					1015					1020			
Cys	Pro	Val	Val	Phe	Arg	Gln	Glu	Ile	Leu	Val	Gln	Val	Ile	Gly			
				1025					1030					1035			
Thr	Leu	Glu	Leu	Val	Gly	Glu	Ile	Glu	Ala	Ser	Ser	Met	Phe	Ser			
				1040					1045					1050			
Leu	Cys	Ser	Ser	Leu	Ser	Ile	Ser	Phe	Asn	Ser	Ser	Lys	His	Phe			
				1055					1060					1065			
His	Leu	Tyr	Gly	Ser	Asn	Ala	Ser	Leu	Ala	Gln	Val	Val	Met	Lys			
				1070					1075					1080			
Val	Asp	Val	Val	Tyr	Glu	Lys	Gln	Met	Leu	Tyr	Leu	Tyr	Val	Leu			
				1085					1090					1095			
Ser	Gly	Ile	Gly	Gly	Leu	Leu	Leu	Leu	Leu	Leu	Ile	Xaa	Ile	Val			
				1100					1105					1110			
Leu	Tyr	Lys	Val	Gly	Phe	Phe	Lys	Arg	Asn	Leu	Lys	Glu	Lys	Met			
				1115					1120					1125			
Glu	Ala	Gly	Arg	Gly	Val	Pro	Asn	Gly	Ile	Pro	Ala	Glu	Asp	Ser			
				1130					1135					1140			
Glu	Gln	Leu	Ala	Ser	Gly	Gln	Glu	Ala	Gly	Asp	Pro	Gly	Cys	Leu			

	1145		1150		1155
Lys	Pro	Leu	His	Glu	Lys
		Asp	Ser	Glu	Ser
				Gly	Gly
				Gly	Gly
				Lys	Asp
	1160			1165	1170

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 43:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH:	1152
(B) TYPE:	amino acid
(D) TOPOLOGY:	linear

(ii) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 43:

Met	Ala	Leu	Arg	Val	Leu	Leu	Leu	Thr	Ala	Leu	Thr	Leu	Cys	His
				5					10					15
Gly	Phe	Asn	Leu	Asp	Thr	Glu	Asn	Ala	Met	Thr	Phe	Gln	Glu	Asn
				20					25					30
Ala	Arg	Gly	Phe	Gly	Gln	Ser	Val	Val	Gln	Leu	Gln	Gly	Ser	Arg
				35					40					50
Val	Val	Val	Gly	Ala	Pro	Gln	Glu	Ile	Val	Ala	Ala	Asn	Gln	Arg
				55					60					65
Gly	Ser	Leu	Tyr	Gln	Cys	Asp	Tyr	Ser	Thr	Gly	Ser	Cys	Glu	Pro
				70					75					80
Ile	Arg	Leu	Gln	Val	Pro	Val	Glu	Ala	Val	Asn	Met	Ser	Leu	Gly
				85					90					95
Leu	Ser	Leu	Ala	Ala	Thr	Thr	Ser	Pro	Pro	Gln	Leu	Leu	Ala	Cys
				100					105					115
Gly	Pro	Thr	Val	His	Gln	Thr	Cys	Ser	Glu	Asn	Thr	Tyr	Val	Lys
				120					125					130
Gly	Leu	Cys	Phe	Leu	Phe	Gly	Ser	Asn	Leu	Arg	Gln	Gln	Pro	Gln
				135					140					145
Lys	Phe	Pro	Glu	Ala	Leu	Arg	Gly	Cys	Pro	Gln	Glu	Asp	Ser	Asp
				150					155					160
Ile	Ala	Phe	Leu	Ile	Asp	Gly	Ser	Gly	Ser	Ile	Ile	Pro	His	Asp
				165					170					175
Phe	Arg	Arg	Met	Lys	Glu	Phe	Val	Ser	Thr	Val	Met	Glu	Gln	Leu
				180					185					190

59

Lys	Lys	Ser	Lys	Thr	Leu	Phe	Ser	Leu	Met	Gln	Tyr	Ser	Glu	Glu
				195					200					205
Phe	Arg	Ile	His	Phe	Thr	Phe	Lys	Glu	Phe	Gln	Asn	Asn	Pro	Asn
				215					220					225
Pro	Arg	Ser	Leu	Val	Lys	Pro	Ile	Thr	Gln	Leu	Leu	Gly	Arg	Thr
				230					235					240
His	Thr	Ala	Thr	Gly	Ile	Arg	Lys	Val	Val	Arg	Glu	Leu	Phe	Asn
				245					250					255
Ile	Thr	Asn	Gly	Ala	Arg	Lys	Asn	Ala	Phe	Lys	Ile	Leu	Val	Val
				260					265					270
Ile	Thr	Asp	Gly	Glu	Lys	Phe	Gly	Asp	Pro	Leu	Gly	Tyr	Glu	Asp
				275					280					285
Val	Ile	Pro	Glu	Ala	Asp	Arg	Glu	Gly	Val	Ile	Arg	Tyr	Val	Ile
				290					295					300
Gly	Val	Gly	Asp	Ala	Phe	Arg	Ser	Glu	Lys	Ser	Arg	Gln	Glu	Leu
				305					310					315
Asn	Thr	Ile	Ala	Ser	Lys	Pro	Pro	Arg	Asp	His	Val	Phe	Gln	Val
				320					325					330
Asn	Asn	Phe	Glu	Ala	Leu	Lys	Thr	Ile	Gln	Asn	Gln	Leu	Arg	Glu
				335					340					345
Lys	Ile	Phe	Ala	Ile	Glu	Gly	Thr	Gln	Thr	Gly	Ser	Ser	Ser	Ser
				350					355					360
Phe	Glu	His	Glu	Met	Ser	Gln	Glu	Gly	Phe	Ser	Ala	Ala	Ile	Thr
				365					370					375
Ser	Asn	Gly	Pro	Leu	Leu	Ser	Thr	Val	Gly	Ser	Tyr	Asp	Trp	Ala
				380					385					390
Gly	Gly	Val	Phe	Leu	Tyr	Thr	Ser	Lys	Glu	Lys	Ser	Thr	Phe	Ile
				395					400					405
Asn	Met	Thr	Arg	Val	Asp	Ser	Asp	Met	Asn	Asp	Ala	Tyr	Leu	Gly
				415					420					425
Tyr	Ala	Ala	Ala	Ile	Ile	Leu	Arg	Asn	Arg	Val	Gln	Ser	Leu	Val
				430					435					440
Leu	Gly	Ala	Pro	Arg	Tyr	Gln	His	Ile	Gly	Leu	Val	Ala	Met	Phe
				445					450					455
Arg	Gln	Asn	Thr	Gly	Met	Trp	Glu	Ser	Asn	Ala	Asn	Val	Lys	Gly
				460					465					470

Thr	Gln	Ile	Gly	Ala	Tyr	Phe	Gly	Ala	Ser	Leu	Cys	Ser	Val	Asp	475	480	485
Val	Asp	Ser	Asn	Gly	Ser	Thr	Asp	Leu	Val	Leu	Ile	Gly	Ala	Pro	490	495	500
His	Tyr	Tyr	Glu	Gln	Thr	Arg	Gly	Gly	Gln	Val	Ser	Val	Cys	Pro	505	510	515
Leu	Pro	Arg	Gly	Arg	Ala	Arg	Trp	Gln	Cys	Asp	Ala	Val	Leu	Tyr	520	525	530
Gly	Glu	Gln	Gly	Gln	Pro	Trp	Gly	Arg	Phe	Gly	Ala	Ala	Leu	Thr	535	540	545
Val	Leu	Gly	Asp	Val	Asn	Gly	Asp	Lys	Leu	Thr	Asp	Val	Ala	Ile	550	555	560
Gly	Ala	Pro	Gly	Glu	Glu	Asp	Asn	Arg	Gly	Ala	Val	Tyr	Leu	Phe	565	570	575
His	Gly	Thr	Ser	Gly	Ser	Gly	Ile	Ser	Pro	Ser	His	Ser	Gln	Arg	580	585	590
Ile	Ala	Gly	Ser	Lys	Leu	Ser	Pro	Arg	Leu	Gln	Tyr	Phe	Gly	Gln	595	600	605
Ser	Leu	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gln	Asp	Leu	Thr	Met	Asp	Gly	Leu	Val	Asp	610	615	620
Leu	Thr	Val	Gly	Ala	Gln	Gly	His	Val	Leu	Leu	Leu	Arg	Ser	Gln	625	630	635
Pro	Val	Leu	Arg	Val	Lys	Ala	Ile	Met	Glu	Phe	Asn	Pro	Arg	Glu	640	645	650
Val	Ala	Arg	Asn	Val	Phe	Glu	Cys	Asn	Asp	Gln	Val	Val	Lys	Gly	655	670	675
Lys	Glu	Ala	Gly	Glu	Val	Arg	Val	Cys	Leu	His	Val	Gln	Lys	Ser	680	685	690
Thr	Arg	Asp	Arg	Leu	Arg	Glu	Gly	Gln	Ile	Gln	Ser	Val	Val	Thr	695	670	675
Tyr	Asp	Leu	Ala	Leu	Asp	Ser	Gly	Arg	Pro	His	Ser	Arg	Ala	Val	680	685	690
Phe	Asn	Glu	Thr	Lys	Asn	Ser	Thr	Arg	Arg	Gln	Thr	Gln	Val	Leu	695	700	705
Gly	Leu	Thr	Gln	Thr	Cys	Glu	Thr	Leu	Lys	Leu	Gln	Leu	Pro	Asn	710	715	720

Cys	Ile	Glu	Asp	Pro	Val	Ser	Pro	Ile	Val	Leu	Arg	Leu	Asn	Phe	725	730	735
Ser	Leu	Val	Gly	Thr	Pro	Leu	Ser	Ala	Phe	Gly	Asn	Leu	Arg	Pro	740	745	750
Val	Leu	Ala	Glu	Asp	Ala	Gln	Arg	Leu	Phe	Thr	Ala	Leu	Phe	Pro	755	760	765
Phe	Glu	Lys	Asn	Cys	Gly	Asn	Asp	Asn	Ile	Cys	Gln	Asp	Asp	Leu	770	775	780
Ser	Ile	Thr	Phe	Ser	Phe	Met	Ser	Leu	Asp	Cys	Leu	Val	Val	Gly	785	790	795
Gly	Pro	Arg	Glu	Ser	Asn	Val	Thr	Val	Thr	Val	Arg	Asn	Asp	Gly	800	805	810
Glu	Asp	Ser	Tyr	Arg	Thr	Gln	Val	Thr	Phe	Phe	Phe	Pro	Leu	Asp	815	820	825
Leu	Ser	Tyr	Arg	Lys	Val	Ser	Thr	Leu	Gln	Asn	Gln	Arg	Ser	Gln	830	835	840
Arg	Ser	Trp	Arg	Leu	Ala	Cys	Glu	Ser	Ala	Ser	Ser	Thr	Glu	Val	845	850	855
Ser	Gly	Ala	Leu	Lys	Ser	Thr	Ser	Cys	Ser	Ile	Asn	His	Pro	Ile	860	865	870
Phe	Pro	Glu	Asn	Ser	Glu	Val	Thr	Phe	Asn	Ile	Thr	Phe	Asp	Val	875	880	885
Asp	Ser	Lys	Ala	Ser	Leu	Gly	Asn	Lys	Leu	Leu	Leu	Lys	Ala	Asn	890	895	900
Val	Thr	Ser	Glu	Asn	Asn	Met	Pro	Arg	Thr	Asn	Lys	Thr	Glu	Phe	905	910	915
Gln	Leu	Glu	Leu	Pro	Val	Lys	Tyr	Ala	Val	Tyr	Met	Val	Val	Thr	920	925	930
Ser	His	Gly	Val	Ser	Thr	Lys	Tyr	Leu	Asn	Phe	Thr	Ala	Ser	Glu	935	940	945
Asn	Thr	Ser	Arg	Val	Met	Gln	His	Gln	Tyr	Gln	Val	Ser	Asn	Leu	950	955	960
Gly	Gln	Arg	Ser	Pro	Pro	Ile	Ser	Leu	Val	Phe	Leu	Val	Pro	Val	965	970	975
Arg	Leu	Asn	Gln	Thr	Val	Ile	Trp	Asp	Arg	Pro	Gln	Val	Thr	Phe	980	985	990

Ser Glu Asn Leu	Ser Ser Thr Cys His	Thr Lys Glu Arg Leu	Pro
	995	1000	1005
Ser His Ser Asp	Phe Leu Ala Glu Leu	Arg Lys Ala Pro Val	Val
	1010	1015	1020
Asn Cys Ser Ile	Ala Val Cys Gln Arg	Ile Gln Cys Asp Ile	Pro
	1025	1030	1035
Phe Phe Gly Ile	Gln Glu Glu Phe Asn	Ala Thr Leu Lys Gly	Asn
	1040	1045	1050
Leu Ser Phe Asp	Trp Tyr Ile Lys Thr	Ser His Asn His Leu	Leu
	1055	1060	1065
Ile Val Ser Thr	Ala Glu Ile Leu Phe	Asn Asp Ser Val Phe	Thr
	1070	1075	1080
Leu Leu Pro Gly	Gln Gly Ala Phe Val	Arg Ser Gln Thr Glu	Thr
	1085	1090	1095
Lys Val Glu Pro	Phe Glu Val Pro Asn	Pro Leu Pro Leu Ile	Val
	1100	1105	1110
Gly Ser Ser Val	Gly Gly Leu Leu Leu	Leu Ala Leu Ile Thr	Ala
	1115	1120	1125
Ala Leu Tyr Lys	Leu Gly Phe Phe Lys	Arg Gln Tyr Lys Asp	Met
	1130	1135	1140
Met Ser Glu Gly	Gly Pro Pro Gly Ala	Glu Pro Gln	
	1145	1150	

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 44:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH:	1163
(B) TYPE:	amino acid
(D) TOPOLOGY:	linear

(ii) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 44:

Met Thr Arg Thr	Arg Ala Ala Leu Leu	Leu Phe Thr Ala Leu	Ala
	5	10	15
Thr Ser Leu Gly	Phe Asn Leu Asp Thr	Glu Glu Leu Thr Ala	Phe
	20	25	30
Arg Val Asp Ser	Ala Gly Phe Gly Asp	Ser Val Val Gln Tyr	Ala
	35	40	50

Asn	Ser	Trp	Val	Val	Val	Gly	Ala	Pro	Gln	Lys	Ile	Thr	Ala	Ala	
			55						60					65	
Asn	Gln	Thr	Gly	Gly	Leu	Tyr	Gln	Cys	Gly	Tyr	Ser	Thr	Gly	Ala	
			70						75					80	
Cys	Glu	Pro	Ile	Gly	Leu	Gln	Val	Pro	Pro	Glu	Ala	Val	Asn	Met	
			85						90					95	
Ser	Leu	Gly	Leu	Ser	Leu	Ala	Ser	Thr	Thr	Ser	Pro	Ser	Gln	Leu	
			100						105					115	
Leu	Ala	Cys	Gly	Pro	Thr	Val	His	His	Glu	Cys	Gly	Arg	Asn	Met	
			120						125					130	
Tyr	Leu	Thr	Gly	Leu	Cys	Phe	Leu	Leu	Gly	Pro	Thr	Gln	Leu	Thr	
			135						140					145	
Gln	Arg	Leu	Pro	Val	Ser	Arg	Gln	Glu	Cys	Pro	Arg	Gln	Glu	Gln	
			150						155					160	
Asp	Ile	Val	Phe	Leu	Ile	Asp	Gly	Ser	Gly	Ser	Ile	Ser	Ser	Arg	
			165						170					175	
Asn	Phe	Ala	Thr	Met	Met	Asn	Phe	Val	Arg	Ala	Val	Ile	Ser	Gln	
			180						185					190	
Phe	Gln	Arg	Pro	Ser	Thr	Gln	Phe	Ser	Leu	Met	Gln	Phe	Ser	Asn	
			195						200					205	
Lys	Phe	Gln	Thr	His	Phe	Thr	Phe	Glu	Glu	Phe	Arg	Arg	Thr	Ser	
			215						220					225	
Asn	Pro	Leu	Ser	Leu	Leu	Ala	Ser	Val	His	Gln	Leu	Gln	Gly	Phe	
			230						235					240	
Thr	Tyr	Thr	Ala	Thr	Ala	Ile	Gln	Asn	Val	Val	His	Arg	Leu	Phe	
			245						250					255	
His	Ala	Ser	Tyr	Gly	Ala	Arg	Arg	Asp	Ala	Thr	Lys	Ile	Leu	Ile	
			260						265					270	
Val	Ile	Thr	Asp	Gly	Lys	Lys	Glu	Gly	Asp	Ser	Leu	Asp	Tyr	Lys	
			275						280					285	
Asp	Val	Ile	Pro	Met	Ala	Asp	Ala	Ala	Gly	Ile	Ile	Arg	Tyr	Ala	
			290						295					300	
Ile	Gly	Val	Gly	Leu	Ala	Phe	Gln	Asn	Arg	Asn	Ser	Trp	Lys	Glu	
			305						310					315	
Leu	Asn	Asp	Ile	Ala	Ser	Lys	Pro	Ser	Gln	Glu	His	Ile	Phe	Lys	
			320						325					330	

Val	Glu	Asp	Phe	Asp 335	Ala	Leu	Lys	Asp 340	Ile	Gln	Asn	Gln	Leu	Lys 345
Glu	Lys	Ile	Phe	Ala 350	Ile	Glu	Gly	Thr 355	Glu	Thr	Thr	Ser	Ser	Ser 360
Ser	Phe	Glu	Leu	Glu 365	Met	Ala	Gln	Glu 370	Gly	Phe	Ser	Ala	Val	Phe 375
Thr	Pro	Asp	Gly	Pro 380	Val	Leu	Gly	Ala 385	Val	Gly	Ser	Phe	Thr	Trp 390
Ser	Gly	Gly	Ala	Phe 395	Leu	Tyr	Pro	Pro 400	Asn	Met	Ser	Pro	Thr	Phe 405
Ile	Asn	Met	Ser	Gln 415	Glu	Asn	Val	Asp 420	Met	Arg	Asp	Ser	Tyr	Leu 425
Gly	Tyr	Ser	Thr	Glu 430	Leu	Ala	Leu	Trp 435	Lys	Gly	Val	Gln	Ser	Leu 440
Val	Leu	Gly	Ala	Pro 445	Arg	Tyr	Gln	His 450	Thr	Gly	Lys	Ala	Val	Ile 455
Phe	Thr	Gln	Val	Ser 460	Arg	Gln	Trp	Arg 465	Met	Lys	Ala	Glu	Val	Thr 470
Gly	Thr	Gln	Ile	Gly 475	Ser	Tyr	Phe	Gly 480	Ala	Ser	Leu	Cys	Ser	Val 485
Asp	Val	Asp	Thr	Asp 490	Gly	Ser	Thr	Asp 495	Leu	Val	Leu	Ile	Gly	Ala 500
Pro	His	Tyr	Tyr	Glu 505	Gln	Thr	Arg	Gly 510	Gly	Gln	Val	Ser	Val	Cys 515
Pro	Leu	Pro	Arg	Gly 520	Trp	Arg	Arg	Trp 525	Trp	Cys	Asp	Ala	Val	Leu 530
Tyr	Gly	Glu	Gln	Gly 535	His	Pro	Trp	Gly 540	Arg	Phe	Gly	Ala	Ala	Leu 545
Thr	Val	Leu	Gly	Asp 550	Val	Asn	Gly	Asp 555	Lys	Leu	Thr	Asp	Val	Val 560
Ile	Gly	Ala	Pro	Gly 565	Glu	Glu	Glu	Asn 570	Arg	Gly	Ala	Val	Tyr	Leu 575
Phe	His	Gly	Val	Leu 580	Gly	Pro	Ser	Ile 585	Ser	Pro	Ser	His	Ser	Gln 590
Arg	Ile	Ala	Gly	Ser 595	Gln	Leu	Ser	Ser 600	Arg	Leu	Gln	Tyr	Phe	Gly 605

Gln	Ala	Leu	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gln	Asp	Leu	Thr	Gln	Asp	Gly	Leu	Val
				610					615					620
Asp	Leu	Ala	Val	Gly	Ala	Arg	Gly	Gln	Val	Leu	Leu	Leu	Arg	Thr
				625					630					635
Arg	Pro	Val	Leu	Trp	Val	Gly	Val	Ser	Met	Gln	Phe	Ile	Pro	Ala
				640					645					650
Glu	Ile	Pro	Arg	Ser	Ala	Phe	Glu	Cys	Arg	Glu	Gln	Val	Val	Ser
				655					670					675
Glu	Gln	Thr	Leu	Val	Gln	Ser	Asn	Ile	Cys	Leu	Tyr	Ile	Asp	Lys
				680					685					690
Arg	Ser	Lys	Asn	Leu	Leu	Gly	Ser	Arg	Asp	Leu	Gln	Ser	Ser	Val
				695					670					675
Thr	Leu	Asp	Leu	Ala	Leu	Asp	Pro	Gly	Arg	Leu	Ser	Pro	Arg	Ala
				680					685					690
Thr	Phe	Gln	Glu	Thr	Lys	Asn	Arg	Ser	Leu	Ser	Arg	Val	Arg	Val
				695					700					705
Leu	Gly	Leu	Lys	Ala	His	Cys	Glu	Asn	Phe	Asn	Leu	Leu	Leu	Pro
				710					715					720
Ser	Cys	Val	Glu	Asp	Ser	Val	Thr	Pro	Ile	Thr	Leu	Arg	Leu	Asn
				725					730					735
Phe	Thr	Leu	Val	Gly	Lys	Pro	Leu	Leu	Ala	Phe	Arg	Asn	Leu	Arg
				740					745					750
Pro	Met	Leu	Ala	Ala	Leu	Ala	Gln	Arg	Tyr	Phe	Thr	Ala	Ser	Leu
				755					760					765
Pro	Phe	Glu	Lys	Asn	Cys	Gly	Ala	Asp	His	Ile	Cys	Gln	Asp	Asn
				770					775					780
Leu	Gly	Ile	Ser	Phe	Ser	Phe	Pro	Gly	Leu	Lys	Ser	Leu	Leu	Val
				785					790					795
Gly	Ser	Asn	Leu	Glu	Leu	Asn	Ala	Glu	Val	Met	Val	Trp	Asn	Asp
				800					805					810
Gly	Glu	Asp	Ser	Tyr	Gly	Thr	Thr	Ile	Thr	Phe	Ser	His	Pro	Ala
				815					820					825
Gly	Leu	Ser	Tyr	Arg	Tyr	Val	Ala	Glu	Gly	Gln	Lys	Gln	Gly	Gln
				830					835					840
Leu	Arg	Ser	Leu	His	Leu	Thr	Cys	Asp	Ser	Ala	Pro	Val	Gly	Ser
				845					850					855

Gln Gly Thr Trp	Ser 860	Thr Ser Cys Arg	Ile 865	Asn His Leu Ile	Phe 870
Arg Gly Gly Ala	Gln 875	Ile Thr Phe Leu	Ala 880	Thr Phe Asp Val	Ser 885
Pro Lys Ala Val	Leu 890	Gly Asp Arg Leu	Leu 895	Leu Thr Ala Asn	Val 900
Ser Ser Glu Asn	Asn 905	Thr Pro Arg Thr	Ser 910	Lys Thr Thr Phe	Gln 915
Leu Glu Leu Pro	Val 920	Lys Tyr Ala Val	Tyr 925	Thr Val Val Ser	Ser 930
His Glu Gln Phe	Thr 935	Lys Tyr Leu Asn	Phe 940	Ser Glu Ser Glu	Glu 945
Lys Glu Ser His	Val 950	Ala Met His Arg	Tyr 955	Gln Val Asn Asn	Leu 960
Gly Gln Arg Asp	Leu 965	Pro Val Ser Ile	Asn 970	Phe Trp Val Pro	Val 975
Glu Leu Asn Gln	Glu 980	Ala Val Trp Met	Asp 985	Val Glu Val Ser	His 990
Pro Gln Asn Pro	Ser 995	Leu Arg Cys Ser	Ser 1000	Glu Lys Ile Ala	Pro 1005
Pro Ala Ser Asp	Phe 1010	Leu Ala His Ile	Gln 1015	Lys Asn Pro Val	Leu 1020
Asp Cys Ser Ile	Ala 1025	Gly Cys Leu Arg	Phe 1030	Arg Cys Asp Val	Pro 1035
Ser Phe Ser Val	Gln 1040	Glu Glu Leu Asp	Phe 1045	Thr Leu Lys Gly	Asn 1050
Leu Ser Phe Gly	Trp 1055	Val Arg Gln Ile	Leu 1060	Gln Lys Lys Val	Ser 1065
Val Val Ser Val	Ala 1070	Glu Ile Thr Phe	Asp 1075	Thr Ser Val Tyr	Ser 1080
Gln Leu Pro Gly	Gln 1085	Glu Ala Phe Met	Arg 1090	Ala Gln Thr Thr	Thr 1095
Val Leu Glu Lys	Tyr 1100	Lys Val His Asn	Pro 1105	Thr Pro Leu Ile	Val 1110
Gly Ser Ser Ile	Gly 1115	Gly Leu Leu Leu	Leu 1120	Ala Leu Ile Thr	Ala 1125

Val	Leu	Tyr	Lys	Val	Gly	Phe	Phe	Lys	Arg	Gln	Tyr	Lys	Glu	Met
				1130					1135					1140
Met	Glu	Glu	Ala	Asn	Gly	Gln	Ile	Ala	Pro	Glu	Asn	Gly	Thr	Gln
				1145					1150					1155
Thr	Pro	Ser	Pro	Pro	Ser	Glu	Lys							
								1160						

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 45:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH:	769
(B) TYPE:	amino acid
(D) TOPOLOGY:	linear

(ii) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 45:

Met	Leu	Gly	Leu	Arg	Pro	Pro	Leu	Leu	Ala	Leu	Val	Gly	Leu	Leu
				5					10					15
Ser	Leu	Gly	Cys	Val	Leu	Ser	Gln	Glu	Cys	Thr	Lys	Phe	Lys	Val
				20					25					30
Ser	Ser	Cys	Arg	Glu	Cys	Ile	Glu	Ser	Gly	Pro	Gly	Cys	Thr	Trp
				35					40					50
Cys	Gln	Lys	Leu	Asn	Phe	Thr	Gly	Pro	Gly	Asp	Pro	Asp	Ser	Ile
				55					60					65
Arg	Cys	Asp	Thr	Arg	Pro	Gln	Leu	Leu	Met	Arg	Gly	Cys	Ala	Ala
				70					75					80
Asp	Asp	Ile	Met	Asp	Pro	Thr	Ser	Leu	Ala	Glu	Thr	Gln	Glu	Asp
				85					90					95
His	Asn	Gly	Gly	Gln	Lys	Gln	Leu	Ser	Pro	Gln	Lys	Val	Thr	Leu
				100					105					115
Tyr	Leu	Arg	Pro	Gly	Gln	Ala	Ala	Ala	Phe	Asn	Val	Thr	Phe	Arg
				120					125					130
Arg	Ala	Lys	Gly	Tyr	Pro	Ile	Asp	Leu	Tyr	Tyr	Leu	Met	Asp	Leu
				135					140					145
Ser	Tyr	Ser	Met	Leu	Asp	Asp	Leu	Arg	Asn	Val	Lys	Lys	Leu	Gly
				150					155					160
Gly	Asp	Leu	Leu	Arg	Ala	Leu	Asn	Glu	Ile	Thr	Glu	Ser	Gly	Arg
				165					170					175

Ile	Gly	Phe	Gly	Ser	Phe	Val	Asp	Lys	Thr	Val	Leu	Pro	Phe	Val	180	185	190
Asn	Thr	His	Pro	Asp	Lys	Leu	Arg	Asn	Pro	Cys	Pro	Asn	Lys	Glu	195	200	205
Lys	Glu	Cys	Gln	Pro	Pro	Phe	Ala	Phe	Arg	His	Val	Leu	Lys	Leu	215	220	225
Thr	Asn	Asn	Ser	Asn	Gln	Phe	Gln	Thr	Glu	Val	Gly	Lys	Gln	Leu	230	235	240
Ile	Ser	Gly	Asn	Leu	Asp	Ala	Pro	Glu	Gly	Gly	Leu	Asp	Ala	Met	245	250	255
Met	Gln	Val	Ala	Ala	Cys	Pro	Glu	Glu	Ile	Gly	Trp	Arg	Asn	Val	260	265	270
Thr	Arg	Leu	Leu	Val	Phe	Ala	Thr	Asp	Asp	Gly	Phe	His	Phe	Ala	275	280	285
Gly	Asp	Gly	Lys	Leu	Gly	Ala	Ile	Leu	Thr	Pro	Asn	Asp	Gly	Arg	290	295	300
Cys	His	Leu	Glu	Asp	Asn	Leu	Tyr	Lys	Arg	Ser	Asn	Glu	Phe	Asp	305	310	315
Tyr	Pro	Ser	Val	Gly	Gln	Leu	Ala	His	Lys	Leu	Ala	Glu	Asn	Asn	320	325	330
Ile	Gln	Pro	Ile	Phe	Ala	Val	Thr	Ser	Arg	Met	Val	Lys	Thr	Tyr	335	340	345
Glu	Lys	Leu	Thr	Glu	Ile	Ile	Pro	Lys	Ser	Ala	Val	Gly	Glu	Leu	350	355	360
Ser	Glu	Asp	Ser	Ser	Asn	Val	Val	His	Leu	Ile	Lys	Asn	Ala	Tyr	365	370	375
Asn	Lys	Leu	Ser	Ser	Arg	Val	Phe	Leu	Asp	His	Asn	Ala	Leu	Pro	380	385	390
Asp	Thr	Leu	Lys	Val	Thr	Tyr	Asp	Ser	Phe	Cys	Ser	Asn	Gly	Val	395	400	405
Thr	His	Arg	Asn	Gln	Pro	Arg	Gly	Asp	Cys	Asp	Gly	Val	Gln	Ile	415	420	425
Asn	Val	Pro	Ile	Thr	Phe	Gln	Val	Lys	Val	Thr	Ala	Thr	Glu	Cys	430	435	440
Ile	Gln	Glu	Gln	Ser	Phe	Val	Ile	Arg	Ala	Leu	Gly	Phe	Thr	Asp	445	450	455

Ile	Val	Thr	Val	Gln	Val	Leu	Pro	Gln	Cys	Glu	Cys	Arg	Cys	Arg	
				460					465						470
Asp	Gln	Ser	Arg	Asp	Arg	Ser	Leu	Cys	His	Gly	Lys	Gly	Phe	Leu	
				475					480						485
Glu	Cys	Gly	Ile	Cys	Arg	Cys	Asp	Thr	Gly	Tyr	Ile	Gly	Lys	Asn	
				490					495						500
Cys	Glu	Cys	Gln	Thr	Gln	Gly	Arg	Ser	Ser	Gln	Glu	Leu	Glu	Gly	
				505					510						515
Ser	Cys	Arg	Lys	Asp	Asn	Asn	Ser	Ile	Ile	Cys	Ser	Gly	Leu	Gly	
				520					525						530
Asp	Cys	Val	Cys	Gly	Gln	Cys	Leu	Cys	His	Thr	Ser	Asp	Val	Pro	
				535					540						545
Gly	Lys	Leu	Ile	Tyr	Gly	Gln	Tyr	Cys	Glu	Cys	Asp	Thr	Ile	Asn	
				550					555						560
Cys	Glu	Arg	Tyr	Asn	Gly	Gln	Val	Cys	Gly	Gly	Pro	Gly	Arg	Gly	
				565					570						575
Leu	Cys	Phe	Cys	Gly	Lys	Cys	Arg	Cys	His	Pro	Gly	Phe	Glu	Gly	
				580					585						590
Ser	Ala	Cys	Gln	Cys	Glu	Arg	Thr	Thr	Glu	Gly	Cys	Leu	Asn	Pro	
				595					600						605
Arg	Arg	Val	Glu	Cys	Ser	Gly	Arg	Gly	Arg	Cys	Arg	Cys	Asn	Val	
				610					615						620
Cys	Glu	Cys	His	Ser	Gly	Tyr	Gln	Leu	Pro	Leu	Cys	Gln	Glu	Cys	
				625					630						635
Pro	Gly	Cys	Pro	Ser	Pro	Cys	Gly	Lys	Tyr	Ile	Ser	Cys	Ala	Glu	
				640					645						650
Cys	Leu	Lys	Phe	Glu	Lys	Gly	Pro	Phe	Gly	Lys	Asn	Cys	Ser	Ala	
				655					670						675
Ala	Cys	Pro	Gly	Leu	Gln	Leu	Ser	Asn	Asn	Pro	Val	Lys	Gly	Arg	
				680					685						690
Thr	Cys	Lys	Glu	Arg	Asp	Ser	Glu	Gly	Cys	Trp	Val	Ala	Tyr	Thr	
				695					670						675
Leu	Glu	Gln	Gln	Asp	Gly	Met	Asp	Arg	Tyr	Leu	Ile	Tyr	Val	Asp	
				680					685						690
Glu	Ser	Arg	Glu	Cys	Val	Ala	Gly	Pro	Asn	Ile	Ala	Ala	Ile	Val	
				695					700						705

Gly Gly Thr Val Ala Gly Ile Val Leu Ile Gly Ile Leu Leu Leu
710 715 720
Val Ile Trp Lys Ala Leu Ile His Leu Ser Asp Leu Arg Glu Tyr
725 730 735
Arg Arg Phe Glu Lys Glu Lys Leu Lys Ser Gln Trp Asn Asn Asp
740 745 750
Asn Pro Leu Phe Lys Ser Ala Thr Thr Thr Val Met Asn Pro Lys
755 760 765
Phe Ala Glu Ser

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 46:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 9
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 46:

Asp Val Asp Ser Asn Gly Ser Thr Asp
5

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 47:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 9
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 47:

Asp Val Asn Gly Asp Lys Leu Thr Asp
5

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 48:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 9
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 48:

Asp Leu Thr Met Asp Gly Leu Val Asp
5

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 49:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 9
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 49:

Asp Ser Asp Met Asn Asp Ala Tyr Leu
5

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 50:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 33
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 50:

Asn Ala Phe Lys Ile Leu Val Val Ile Thr Asp Gly Glu Lys Phe
5 10 15
Gly Asp Pro Leu Gly Tyr Glu Asp Val Ile Pro Glu Ala Asp Arg
20 25 30
Glu Gly Val

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 51:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 5
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 51:

Asp Gly Glu Lys Phe
5

Claims

1 1. A purified peptide comprising at least one
2 extracellular region of a β 2 integrin subunit capable of
3 inhibiting a CD11/CD18 mediated immune response, said
4 peptide lacking the transmembrane and cytoplasmic portions
5 of said β 2 integrin subunit, wherein said subunit is CD11b,
6 CD11c or CD18.

1 2. The purified peptide of claim 1 wherein said β 2
2 integrin subunit is CD11b.

1 3. The peptide of claim 3, said peptide comprising all
2 or part of the A domain of CD11b.

1 4. The peptide of claim 3, said peptide comprising one
2 of the following amino acid sequences:

- 3 a. DIAFLIDGS (SEQ ID NO: 32),
- 4 b. FRRMKEFVS (SEQ ID NO: 33),
- 5 c. FKILVVITDGE (SEQ ID NO: 34),
- 6 d. VIRYVIGVGDA (SEQ ID NO: 35),

1 5. The peptide of claim 3, said peptide comprising one
2 of the following amino acid sequences:

- 3 a. DGEKFGDPLG (SEQ ID NO: 36),
- 4 b. YEDVIPEADR (SEQ ID NO: 37),
- 5 c. DGEKFGDPLGYEDVIPEADR (SEQ ID NO: 17) or
- 6 d. NAFKILVVITDGEKFGDPLGYEDVIPEADREGV (SEQ ID NO: 50)
- 7 e. DGEKF (SEQ ID NO: 51)

1 6. The peptide of claim 2 wherein said peptide comprises
2 the following amino acid sequence:
3 YYEQTRGGQVSVCPLPRGRARWQCDV (SEQ ID NO: 38).

1 7. The peptide of claim 2 wherein said peptide comprises
2 the following amino acid sequence: KSTRDRLR (SEQ ID NO:
3 15).

1 8. The peptide of claim 2, said peptide comprising one
2 of the following amino acid sequences:

- 3 a. AYFGASLCSVDVDSNGSTDVLIGAP (SEQ ID NO: 1),
- 4 b. GRFGAALTVLGDVNGDKLTDVAIGAP (SEQ ID NO: 2),
- 5 c. QYFGQSLSGGQDLTMDGLVDLTVGAQ (SEQ ID NO: 3),
- 6 d. YEQTRGGQVSVCPLPRGRARWQCDV (SEQ ID NO: 4),
- 7 e. DIAFLIDGSGSIIPHDFRRMK (SEQ ID NO: 5),
- 8 f. RRMKEFVSTVMEQLKKSKTLF (SEQ ID NO: 6),
- 9 g. SLMQYSEEFRIHFTFKEFQNN (SEQ ID NO: 7),
- 10 h. PNPRSLVKPITQLLGRTHATGIRK (SEQ ID NO: 8),
- 11 i. RKVVRELFNITNGARKNAFK (SEQ ID NO: 9),
- 12 j. FKILVVITDGEKFGDPLGYEDVIPEADR (SEQ ID NO: 10),
- 13 k. REGVIRYVIGVGDAFRSEKSR (SEQ ID NO: 11),
- 14 l. QELNTIASKPPRDHVFQVNNFE (SEQ ID NO: 12),
- 15 m. ALKTIQNQLREKIFAIEGT (SEQ ID NO: 13),
- 16 n. QTGSSSSFEHEMSQE (SEQ ID NO: 14),
- 17 o. FRSEKSRQELNTIASKPPRDHV (SEQ ID NO: 16),
- 18 p. KEFQNNPNPRSL (SEQ ID NO: 18),
- 19 q. GTQTGSSSSFEHEMSQEG (SEQ ID NO: 19),
- 20 r. SNLRQQPQKFPEALRGCPQEDSD (SEQ ID NO: 20),
- 21 s. RQNTGMWESNANVKGT (SEQ ID NO: 21),
- 22 t. TSGSGISPSHSQRIA (SEQ ID NO: 22),
- 23 u. NQRGSlyQCDYSTGSCEPIR (SEQ ID NO: 23),
- 24 v. PRGRARWQC (SEQ ID NO: 24),
- 25 w. KLSPRLQYFGQSLSGGQDLT (SEQ ID NO: 25),
- 26 x. QKSTRDRLREGQ (SEQ ID NO: 26),
- 27 y. SGRPHSRAVFNETKNSTRRQTQ (SEQ ID NO: 27),
- 28 z. CETLKLQLPNCIEDPV (SEQ ID NO: 28),
- 29 a'. FEKNCGNDNICQDDL (SEQ ID NO: 29),
- 30 b'. VRNDGEDSYRTQ (SEQ ID NO: 30),
- 31 c'. SYRKVSTLQNQRSQRS (SEQ ID NO: 31).

1 9. The peptide of claim 2, said peptide comprising one
2 or more metal binding domains of CD11b.

1 10. The peptide of claim 9, said metal binding domains
2 encompassing amino acids 358-412, 426-483, 487-553, and
3 554-614 of CD11b.

1 11. The peptide of claim 10, said peptide comprising one
2 of the following sequences:

- 3 a. DVDSNGSTD (SEQ ID NO: 46),
4 b. DVNGDKLTD (SEQ ID NO: 47),
5 c. DLTMDGLVD (SEQ ID NO: 48), or
6 d. DSDMNDAYL (SEQ ID NO: 49)

1 12. The peptide of claim 1 or 2 wherein said peptide is
2 soluble under physiological conditions.

1 13. A heterodimer comprising a first peptide and a
2 second peptide, said first peptide comprising at least one
3 extracellular region of a CD11 subunit and lacking the
4 transmembrane and cytoplasmic portions of said CD11
5 subunit, said second peptide comprising at least one
6 extracellular region of CD18 and lacking the transmembrane
7 and cytoplasmic portions of CD18, said peptides being
8 associated to form said heterodimer, said heterodimer being
9 capable of inhibiting a CD11/CD18 mediated immune response.

1 14. The heterodimer of claim 13 wherein said CD11
2 subunit is CD11b.

1 15. The heterodimer of claim 13 wherein said CD11
2 subunit is CD11c.

1 16. The heterodimer of claim 14 wherein said heterodimer

2 is CD11b¹⁰⁸⁹/CD18⁶⁹⁹

1 17. A method of controlling phagocyte-mediated tissue
2 damage to a human patient, said method comprising
3 administering a therapeutic composition to a patient said
4 therapeutic composition comprising a physiologically
5 acceptable carrier and either a peptide according to claim
6 1 or 2 or a heterodimer according to claim 13.

1 18. The method of claim 17 wherein said therapeutic
2 composition is administered to control phagocyte-mediated
3 tissue damage associated with ischemia-reperfusion.

1 19. The method of claim 17 wherein said therapeutic
2 composition is administered to control phagocyte-mediated
3 tissue damage to the heart muscle associated with reduced
4 perfusion of heart tissue during acute cardiac
5 insufficiency.

1 20. A method of producing a recombinant $\beta 2$ integrin
2 heterodimer, said method comprising:

3 (a) providing a recombinant cell encoding a CD11 peptide
4 lacking both the transmembrane domain and the cytoplasmic
5 domain and a CD18 peptide lacking both the transmembrane
6 domain and the cytoplasmic domain;

7 (b) culturing said recombinant cell; and

8 (c) isolating said heterodimer from the culture
9 supernatant.

1 21. The method of claim 20 wherein said recombinant $\beta 2$
2 integrin heterodimer is soluble under physiological
3 conditions.

1 22. The method of claim 20 wherein said CD11 peptide is
2 a CD11b peptide.

1 23. The method of claim 20 wherein said soluble CD11
2 peptide is a recombinant CD11c peptide.

1 24. A monoclonal antibody which is raised to the peptide
2 of claim 1 or claim 2 or the heterodimer of claim 13, said
3 monoclonal antibody being capable of inhibiting a CD11/CD18
4 mediated immune response.

...
...
...

FIGURE 1

[illegible]

FIGURE 2

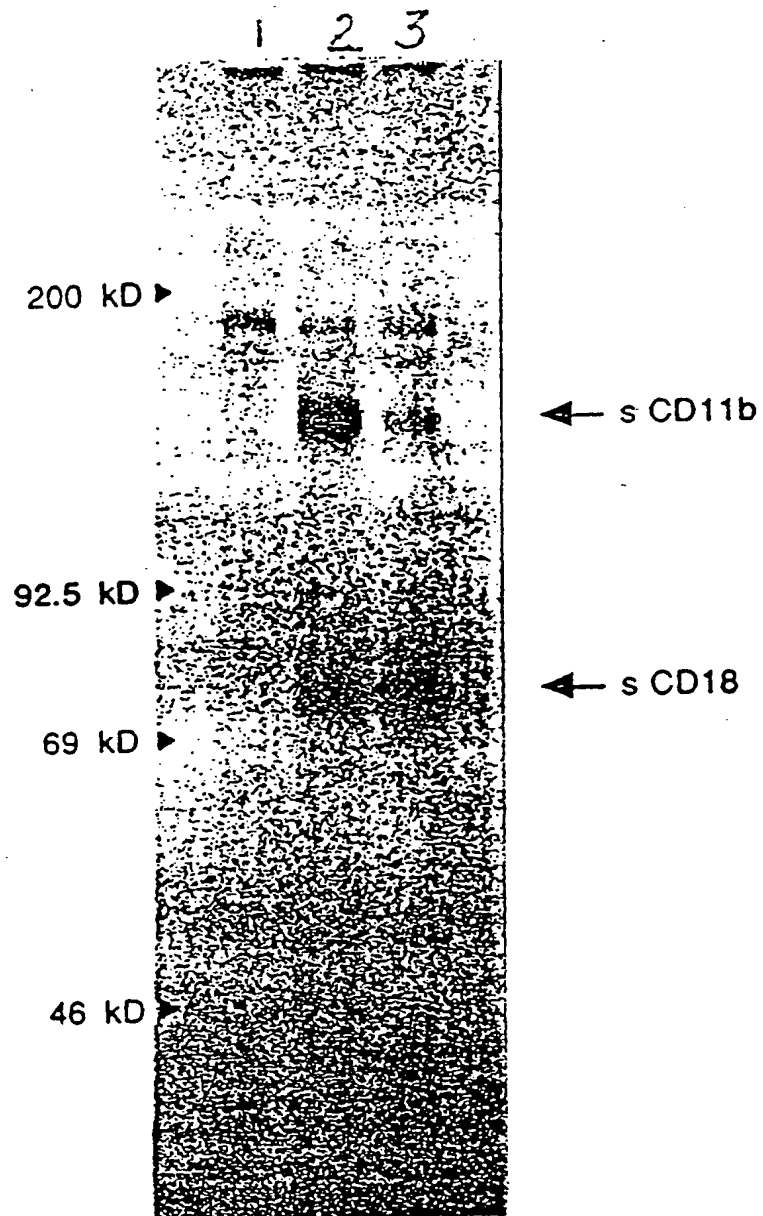


FIGURE 3

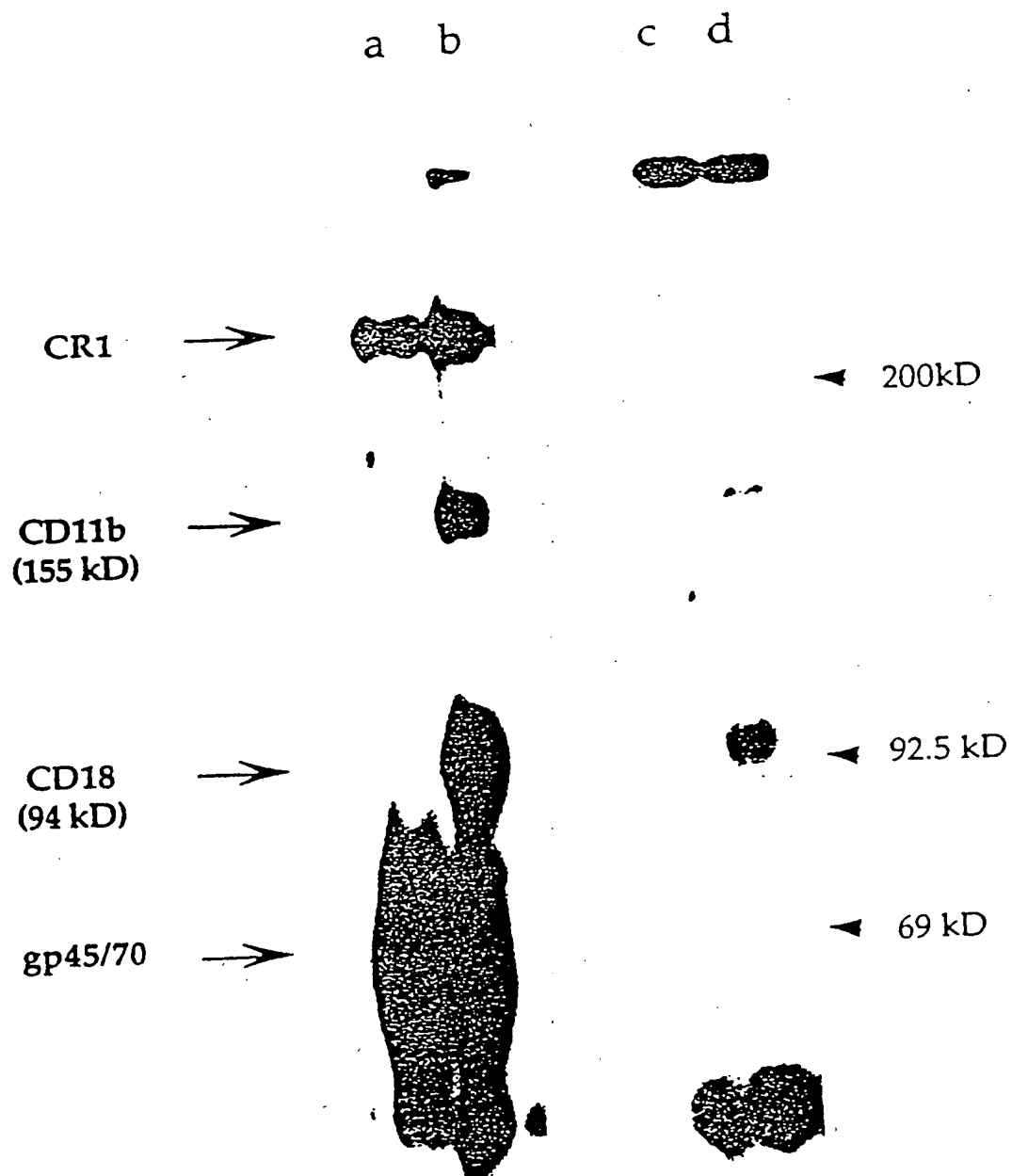


FIGURE 4

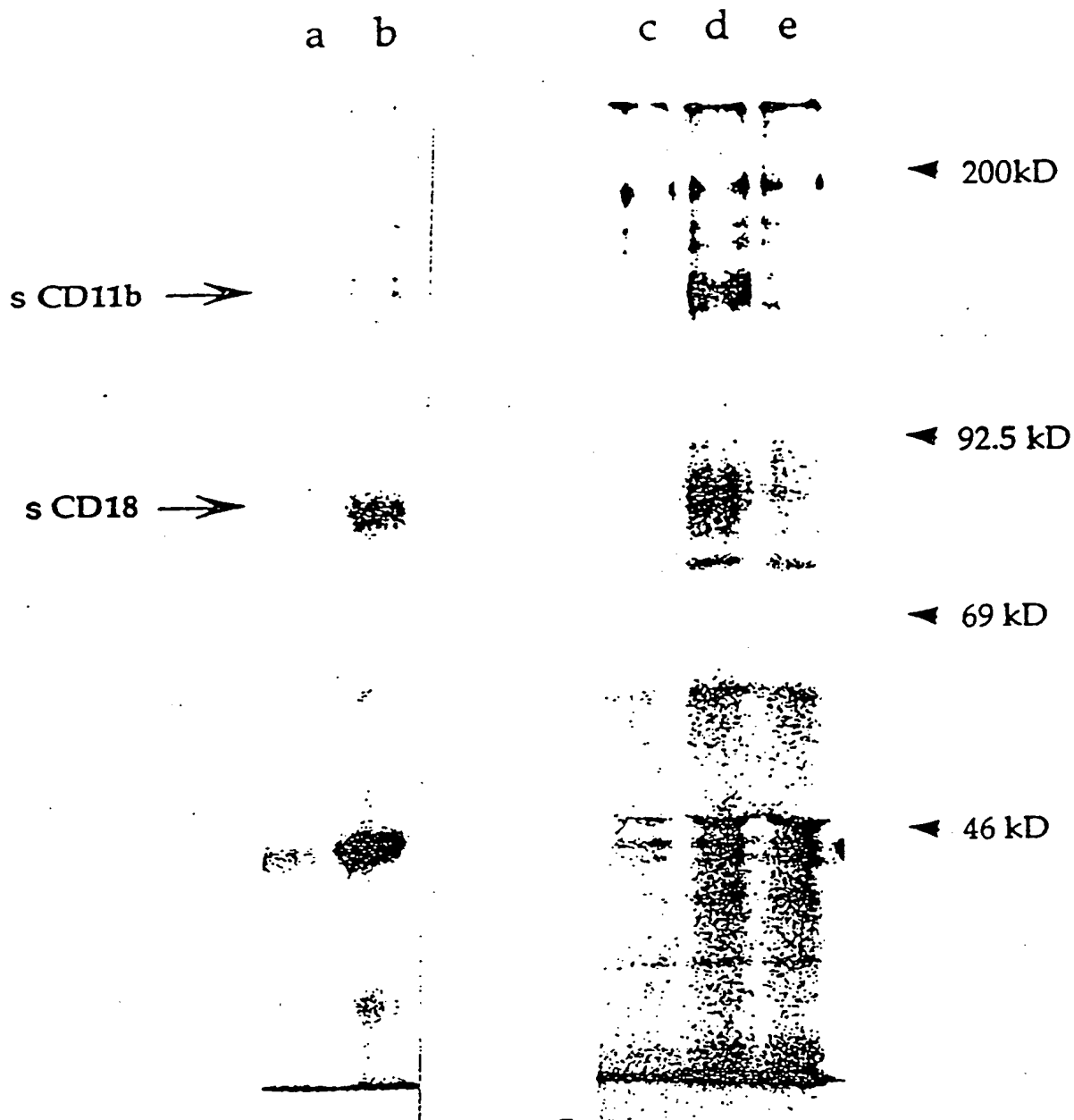


FIGURE 5

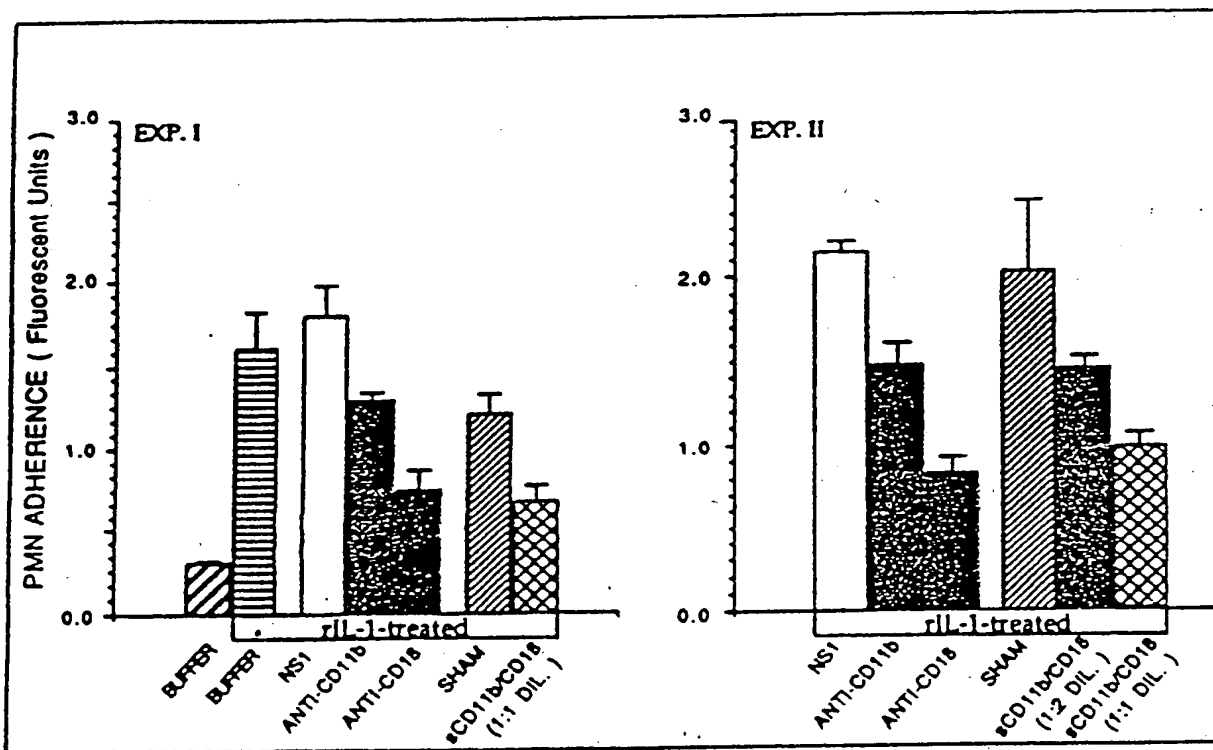


FIGURE 6

[illegible]

FIGURE 7

[illegible]

FIGURE 8

CTGGCCCTGCTGGCCCTGCTCTCCCTCCGCTCCCTCTCTCTCAGGAGTCCAGCAAACTTC	68
AAGCTCAGCAGCTCCGCGGGAATGCAATGAGTCGGCCGCCGCCCTGCACCTCTCTCCAGCAAC	120
CTCAACTCTACAGCCGCCGGGGATGCTGCTACCTATCTCCCTCCGAGCCGCGCCGACACCTC	180
CTCATCAGCCGCTCTGCGGCTGAGCAGCATATGTCAGCCCAACGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAG	240
CAACACCAAGATCGCCGCCAGAGCAAGCTCTCCGCAACGAGTCAAGCTTTACCTGCCA	300
CCACGCCAGCCAGCCAGCCTTCAAGCTGACCTCTCCGCGCGCCCAAGCGCTACCCATCGAC	360
CTGTACTATCTGATCTGACCTCTCTCTACTCTGCTCTGATCACTTCAGCAATGTCGAAGCT	420
CTACGCTGGCGGACCTCTCTGCGCGCCCTCTGCGCTCTCTCTCTCAACACCGACCTCTCAAGCTGCCA	480
CGGCTGCTTCTGGGAGGCTCTGCGCGCCCTCTGCGCTCTCTCTCTCAACACCGACCTCTCAAGCTGCCA	540
CGGCTGCTTCTGGGAGGCTCTGCGCGCCCTCTGCGCTCTCTCTCTCAACACCGACCTCTCAAGCTGCCA	600
AAGCTCTCAACCAACTCCAAACGAGTCTCAGACGAGGCTCTGCCAGAGCACTGATTTCCGGA	660
AACCTGGATCTGCTCAGCGAGGCTGCTGCGCGCATGTCAGCTCTGCGCGCTCCCGCGGAC	720
CAAAATCGGCTGGCGCAAGCTCAGCGCGCTCTGCGCTCTTCCCACTGATCAGCGCTTCCAT	780
TTCCGCGCGCGCGAAAGACTGCGCGCGCATCTCGACCCCAAGAGCGCGCTCTGCACTCTC	840
GAGGACAAGTCTCTCAACAGCAGCACAAGAAATTCGACATACCACTACCTCGGCTCGCGCTCGGAC	900
CAACAGCTGGCTCAAAACAAACATCGACCCCATCTTCGCGCTGACCACTAGCATGGTGAAG	960
ACCTCAACGAAATCTCAGCGAGATCATCCCAACTCAAGCTCTCGCGGACGCTCTCTGACGAC	1020
TCAGCAATCTGCTCTCATCTGTTAAGAACTGTTACAAATAAACTTTCTCTCAGCGCTTTC	1080
CTGGATCTCAACGCGCCCTCCCGCAGCACTCTGAACTGAACTACCTACGACTCTTCTCTGAGCAAT	1140
CGACTCAGCCACAGGACAGCAGCCCAAGCTCTGACTCTGATCTGCTGCTGACATCAATCTCCGC	1200
ATCACTTCTCCAGCTTGACAGCTCAGCCGACAGACTGCATCTCAGCAGCAGCTCTTTCTGATC	1260
CGCGCGCTGGCTCTCAAGGACATATGACCGCTGACGCTCTTCTCCCACTGCTCTCTGATC	1320
TCCGCGCGCCACACAGCAGACAGCAGCGACCTCTGCAATGCGCAAGGCTCTTCTTCTGATC	1380
ATCTCGAGCTTGACACTGGCTTACATTTGGGAAGAACTCTGACAGCTGCTGATCTGCTGACGG	1440
ACGACAGCCAGGCTCTGCTGCGGCAAGCTCTCCGCAAGCACAACCTGACAGCCAGCTCTCCGCGACGCT	1500
CTCGCGCACTGCTCTGCGGCAAGCTCTGCTGCGGCAAGCACAACCTGACAGCCAGCTCTCCGCGACGCT	1560
ATATCGCGCACTGACCTGCGGATCTGACGCTCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCT	1620
TCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCTCTCTCTGCGCGCAAGCTCTGCGGCTGCGGCGCGCGCTT	1680
GAGCGCTGAGCTCTGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCTCTCTGCGCGCAAGCTCTGCGGCTGCGGCGCGCTT	1740
GAGCTGTAGCTCTGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCTCTCTGCGCGCAAGCTCTGCGGCTGCGGCGCGCTT	1800
CTGCGCTTCTGCGGCAAGCTCTGCGGCGCGCGCTCTCTGCGGCAAGCTCTGCGGCTGCGGCGCGCTT	1860
CTGCGCTTCTGCGGCAAGCTCTGCGGCGCGCGCTCTCTGCGGCAAGCTCTGCGGCTGCGGCGCGCTT	1920
CGGCTTCTGCGGCAAGCTCTGCGGCGCGCGCTCTCTGCGGCAAGCTCTGCGGCTGCGGCGCGCTT	1980
CGCTCTCTGCGGCTGCGGCTGCGGCGCGCGCTCTCTGCGGCAAGCTCTGCGGCTGCGGCGCGCTT	2040
TCGCAATGAGCAGCAAGCTCTGCGGCGCGCGCTCTCTGCGGCAAGCTCTGCGGCTGCGGCGCGCTT	2100
CTGCGCAGCATCTGCGGCTGCGGCGCGCTCTCTCTCTGCGGCAAGCTCTGCGGCTGCGGCGCGCTT	2160
CTGACGCACTCTGCGGCTGCGGCGCGCTCTCTCTCTGCGGCAAGCTCTGCGGCTGCGGCGCGCTT	2220
AATGATAATCCCTTTTCAACAGCCCGCAACAGCAGCGTATGAAACCCCAACTTTCTGTCAG	2280
ACTTAAAGCA	

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International Application No

PCT/US91/04338

I. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER (if several classification symbols apply, indicate all) ³

According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or in both National Classification and IPC
 IPC(5): A61K 37/02, 39/00; C07K 7/06, 7/10, 13/00, 15/28, 7/08

U.S.: 530/324,325,326,327,328,350,387; 514/12,13,14,15

II. FIELDS SEARCHED

Minimum Documentation Searched ⁴

Classification System |

Classification Symbols

US

530/324,325,326,327,328,350,387; 514/12,13,14,15

Documentation Searched other than Minimum Documentation
 to the Extent that such Documents are Included in the Fields Searched ⁵

Automated Patent Search, Chemical Abstract Service

III. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT ¹⁴

Category ⁶	Citation of Document, ¹⁶ with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages ¹⁷	Relevant to Claim No. ¹⁸
Y	Cell, Vol. 48, issued 27 February 1987, Kishimoto et al. "Cloning of the B Subunit of the Leukocyte Adhesion Proteins: Homology to an Extracellular Matrix Receptor Defines a Novel Super-gene Family" pp.681-690, see Fig. 2 including legend.	1-23
Y	The EMBO Journal, vol. 7, No. 5, issued May 1988, Pytela, "Amino acid sequence of the Murine Mac-1 chain reveals homology with the integrin family and an additional domain related to Von Willebrand factor" pp. 1371-1378, see Fig. 2.	1-23

* Special categories of cited documents: ¹⁵

"A" document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance

"E" earlier document but published on or after the international filing date

"L" document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of another citation or other special reason (as specified)

"O" document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means

"P" document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed

"T" later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention

"X" document of particular relevance: the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step

"Y" document of particular relevance: the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents, such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art.

"&" document member of the same patent family

IV. CERTIFICATION

Date of the Actual Completion of the International Search ²

Date of Mailing of this International Search Report ²

08 August 1991

20 SEP 1991

International Searching Authority ¹

Signature of Authorized Officer ²⁰

ISA/US

Nina Ossanna, Ph.D.

III. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT (CONTINUED FROM THE SECOND SHEET)

Category *	Citation of Document, 1 st with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages 1 ²	Relevant to Claim No 1 ³
Y	The Journal of Biological Chemistry, vol. 263, No. 25, issued 05 September 1988, Corbi et al. "The Human Leukocyte Adhesion Glycoprotein Mac-1 (Complement Receptor Type 3, CD11b) Subunit" pp. 12403-12411. See Figs. 2 & 7.	1-23
<u>X</u> Y	The Journal of Immunology, vol. 137, No. 10, issued 15 November 1986, Dana et al. "Two Functional Domains in the Phagocyte Membrane Glycoprotein Mol Identified with Monoclonal Antibodies" pp. 3259-3263. See abstract.	<u>24</u> 1-23
Y	Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, vol. 83, issued September 1986, Mehra et al., "Efficient Mapping of Protein Antigenic Determinants" pp. 7013-7017. See entire article.	1-23

**CORRECTED
VERSION ***

PCT

WORLD INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY ORGANIZATION
International Bureau



INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(51) International Patent Classification ⁵ : A61K 37/02, 39/00, C07K 7/06 C07K 7/10, 13/00, 15/28 C07K 7/08	A1	(11) International Publication Number: WO 91/19511 (43) International Publication Date: 26 December 1991 (26.12.91)
(21) International Application Number: PCT/US91/04338 (22) International Filing Date: 18 June 1991 (18.06.91) (30) Priority data: 539,842 18 June 1990 (18.06.90) US 637,830 4 January 1991 (04.01.91) US (71) Applicant: THE GENERAL HOSPITAL CORPORATION [US/US]; Office of Technology Affairs, Thirteenth Street, Building 149, Suite 1101, Charlestown, MA 02129 (US). (71)(72) Applicant and Inventor: ARNAOUT, M., Amin [US/US]; 99 Shaw Road, Chestnut Hill, MA 02167 (US).		(74) Agent: FREEMAN, John, W.; Fish & Richardson, 225 Franklin Street, Boston, MA 02110 (US). (81) Designated States: AT (European patent), BE (European patent), CA, CH (European patent), DE (European patent), DK (European patent), ES (European patent), FR (European patent), GB (European patent), GR (European patent), IT (European patent), JP, LU (European patent), NL (European patent), SE (European patent). Published <i>With international search report.</i>
(54) Title: CONTROLLING CELLULAR IMMUNE/INFLAMMATORY RESPONSES WITH β 2 INTEGRINS (57) Abstract <p>The invention features human CD11 recombinant or synthetic peptide capable of inhibiting a CD11/CD18-mediated immune response, a purified DNA encoding a human CD11b peptide, soluble heterodimeric molecules composed of a CD11 peptide and a CD18 peptide, and a method of controlling any phagocyte-mediated tissue damage such as that associated with reduced perfusion of heart tissue during acute cardiac insufficiency.</p>		

FOR THE PURPOSES OF INFORMATION ONLY

Codes used to identify States party to the PCT on the front pages of pamphlets publishing international applications under the PCT.

AT	Austria	ES	Spain	MG	Madagascar
AU	Australia	FI	Finland	ML	Mali
BB	Barbados	FR	France	MN	Mongolia
BE	Belgium	GA	Gabon	MR	Mauritania
BF	Burkina Faso	GB	United Kingdom	MW	Malawi
BG	Bulgaria	GN	Guinea	NL	Netherlands
BJ	Benin	GR	Greece	NO	Norway
BR	Brazil	HU	Hungary	PL	Poland
CA	Canada	IT	Italy	RO	Romania
CF	Central African Republic	JP	Japan	SD	Sudan
CG	Congo	KP	Democratic People's Republic of Korea	SE	Sweden
CH	Switzerland	KR	Republic of Korea	SN	Senegal
CI	Côte d'Ivoire	LI	Liechtenstein	SU ⁺	Soviet Union
CM	Cameroon	LK	Sri Lanka	TD	Chad
CS	Czechoslovakia	LU	Luxembourg	TC	Togo
DE*	Germany	MC	Monaco	US	United States of America
DK	Denmark				

+ Any designation of "SU" has effect in the Russian Federation. It is not yet known whether any such designation has effect in other States of the former Soviet Union.

- 1 -

CONTROLLING CELLULAR IMMUNE/INFLAMMATORY
RESPONSES WITH $\beta 2$ INTEGRINS

Background of the Invention

5 This invention, at least in part, was funded by a grant from the United States Government and the Government has certain rights in the invention.

10 This application is a continuation-in-part of my earlier, co-pending application USSN 539,842, filed June 18, 1990, which is in turn a continuation-in-part of my earlier application USSN 212,573, filed June 28, 1988, now abandoned, both of which are hereby incorporated by reference.

15 This invention relates to controlling cellular immune/inflammatory responses, particularly phagocyte-mediated tissue injury and inflammation.

20 Circulating phagocytic white blood cells are an important component of the cellular acute inflammatory response. It is believed that a number of important biological functions such as chemotaxis, immune adherence (homotypic cell adhesion or aggregation), adhesion to endothelium, phagocytosis, antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity, superoxide, and lysosomal enzyme release are mediated by a family of leukocyte surface
25 glycoprotein adhesion receptors known as β_2 integrins or the CD11/CD18 complex. Arnaout et al., *Blood* 75:1037 (1990). Inherited deficiency of CD11/CD18 impairs leukocyte adhesion-dependent inflammatory functions and predisposes to life-threatening bacterial infections.
30 Dana et al., *J. Clin. Invest.* 73:153 (1983); Arnaout et al., *J. Clin. Invest.* 74:1291 (1984).

 The CD11/CD18 family consists of three heterodimeric surface glycoproteins, each with a distinct

- 2 -

α subunit (CD11a, CD11b or CD11c) non-covalently associated with a common β subunit (CD18). The divalent cations Ca^{+2} and Mg^{2+} are essential in the stabilization and function of the $\alpha\beta$ (CD11/CD18) complex.

5 The $\beta 2$ integrins are expressed only on leukocytes. While CD11a/CD18 (also known as LFA-1, TA-1) is expressed on all leukocytes, CD11b/CD18 and CD11c/CD18 (also known as LeuM5 or p150,95) are expressed primarily on monocytes, polymorphonuclear leukocytes, 10 macrophages and natural killer cells CD11c/CD18 is also expressed on certain lymphocytes. Arnaout, Blood 75:1037 (1990).

 CD11a/CD18, and not CD11b/CD18 or CD11c/CD18, is expressed on B- and T-lymphocytes; accordingly CD11a/CD18 15 plays a role in mitogen-, antigen-, and alloantigen-induced proliferation, T-cell-mediated cytotoxicity, lymphocyte aggregation, and Ig production. In contrast, all three CD11/CD18 molecules are important for monocyte/macrophage and granulocyte adhesion-dependent 20 functions.

 It is believed that CD11b/CD18 and CD11c/CD18 mediate enhanced adhesiveness of activated phagocytes through quantitative and qualitative changes in these proteins on the surface of activated cells. For example, 25 in granulocytes, these proteins are translocated from intracellular storage pools present in secondary and tertiary granules. Arnaout et al., J. Clin. Invest. 74:1291 (1984); Arnaout et al., New Eng. J. Med. 312:457 (1985); Todd et al., J. Clin. Invest. 74:1280 (1984).

30 CD11b/CD18 is also known as complement receptor type 3 (CR3), Mol, Mac-1 or MAM. See, Arnaout et al., J. Clin. Invest. 72:171 (1983), and references cited therein; Dana et al., J. Immunol. 137:3259 (1986); Wallis

- 3 -

et al., *J. Immunol.* 135:2323 (1985); Arnaout et al., *New Eng. J. Med.* 312:457 (1985); Dana et al., *J. Clin. Invest.* 73:153 (1984); and Beatty et al., *J. Immunol.* 131:2913 (1983). Like all $\beta 2$ integrins, CD11b/CD18 consists of two non-covalently associated subunits. Kishimoto et al., *Cell* 48:681 (1987); Law et al., *EMBO J.* 6:915 (1987); Arnaout et al. *J. Clin. Invest.* 72:171 (1983). The α subunit of CD11b/CD18 has an apparent molecular mass of 155-165 kD and associates non-covalently with a β subunit, CD18, of apparent molecular mass 95 kD. Todd et al., *Hybridoma* 1:329 (1982).

Monoclonal antibodies have been used to identify at least two distinct functional domains of CD11b/CD18, one mediating homotypic and heterotypic adhesion and the other mediating binding to the complement C3 fragment (iC3b), the major C3 opsonin *in vivo*. Dana et al., *J. Immunol.* 137:3259 (1986).

Law et al., *EMBO J.* 6:915 (1987) and Kishimoto et al., *Cell* 48:681 (1987) disclose the nucleotide sequence of human CD18. Arnaout et al., *J. Cell Biol.* 106:2153 (1988); Corbi et al., *J. Biol. Chem.* 263:12403 (1988); and Hickstein et al., *Proc. Nat'l. Acad. Sci. USA* 86:275 (1989) disclose the nucleotide sequence of human CD11b. Larson et al., *J. Cell. Biol.* 108:703 (1989) disclose the nucleotide sequence of CD11a. Corbi et al., *EMBO J.* 6:4023 (1987) disclose the nucleotide sequence of CD11c.

Cosgrove et al. (*Proc. Nat'l. Acad. Sci. USA* 83:752, 1986) report a human genomic clone which produces "a molecule(s)" reactive with monoclonal antibodies to CD11b.

Sastre et al. (*Proc. Nat'l. Acad. Sci. USA* 83:5644, 1986) report a mouse genomic clone coding for an amino-terminal partial exon of murine CD11b. Pytela et

- 4 -

al., *EMBO J.* 7:1371 (1988) report a cDNA sequence of murine CD11b.

Simpson et al., *J. Clin. Invest.* 81:624 (1988) disclose that a monoclonal antibody (904) directed to an adhesion-promoting domain of CD11b (Dana et al., *J. Immunol.* 137:3259, 1986) reduces the extent of cardiac damage in dogs associated with myocardial infarction, presumably by limiting reperfusion injury. Vedder et al. (*J. Clin. Invest.* 81:939, 1988) similarly found that a monoclonal antibody directed against CD18 subunit of CD11b/CD18 reduced organ injury and improved survival from hemorrhagic shock in rabbits. In animal models, anti-CD11/CD18 antibodies have been shown to have protective effects in shock, frostbite, burns, cerebral edema, onset of diabetes mellitus (Hutchings et al., *Nature* 348:639, 1990) and transplant rejection. Reviewed in Carlos et al., *Immunol. Rev.* 114:5 (1990).

Summary of the Invention

The peptides and heterodimeric proteins of the invention are capable of antagonizing CD11/CD18 ($\beta 2$ integrin) mediated immune response. CD11/CD18 mediated immune responses which it may be desirable to block include acute inflammatory functions mediated by neutrophils. The molecules of the invention are useful for treatment of ischemia reperfusion injury (e.g., in the heart, brain, skin, liver or gastrointestinal tract), burns, frostbite, acute arthritis, asthma, and adult respiratory distress syndrome. Peptides and heterodimeric proteins of the invention may also be useful for blocking intra-islet infiltration of macrophages associated with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus.

- 5 -

The invention features a purified peptide which includes at least one extracellular region of a $\beta 2$ integrin subunit capable of inhibiting a CD11/CD18 mediated immune response, the peptide lacks the

transmembrane and cytoplasmic portions of the $\beta 2$ integrin subunit. In a preferred embodiment the $\beta 2$ integrin subunit is a human $\beta 2$ integrin subunit; more preferably the $\beta 2$ integrin subunit is CD11a, CD11b, CD11c or CD18; most preferably the $\beta 2$ integrin subunit is CD11b.

Preferably, the peptide includes all or part of the A domain of CD11b. More preferably the peptide includes one of the following sequences: DIAFLIDGS (SEQ ID NO: 32); FRMKEFVS (SEQ ID NO: 33); FKILVVITDGE (SEQ ID NO: 34); VIRYVIGVGDA (SEQ ID NO: 35); DGEKFGDPLG (SEQ ID NO: 36); YEDVIPEADR (SEQ ID NO: 37); DGEKFGDPLGYEDVIPEADR (SEQ ID NO: 17); NAFKILVVITDGEKFGDPLGYEDVIPEADREGV (SEQ ID NO: 50); DGEKF (SEQ ID NO: 51). In preferred embodiments, the peptide includes the amino acid sequence YEQTRGGQVSVCP LPRGRARWQCD AV (SEQ ID NO: 38); the peptide includes the amino acid sequence KSTRDRLR (SEQ ID NO: 15). Preferably, the peptide includes one of the following amino acid sequences:

AYFGASLCSVDVDSNGSTDLVLIGAP (SEQ ID NO: 1);
GRFGAALTVLGDVNGDKLTDVAIGAP (SEQ ID NO: 2);
QYFGQSLSGGQDLTMDGLVDLTVGAQ (SEQ ID NO: 3);
YEQTRGGQVSVCP LPRGRARWQCD AV (SEQ ID NO: 4);
DIAFLIDGSGSIIPHDFRRMK (SEQ ID NO: 5);
RRMKEFVSTVMEQLKKS KTLF (SEQ ID NO: 6);
SLMQYSEEFRIHFTFKEFQNN (SEQ ID NO: 7);
PNPRSLVKPITQLLGRTH TATGIRK (SEQ ID NO: 8);
RKVVRELFNITNGARKNAFK (SEQ ID NO: 9);
FKILVVITDGEKFGDPLGYEDVIPEADR (SEQ ID NO: 10);
REGVIRYVIGVGDAFRSEKSR (SEQ ID NO: 11);

- 6 -

QELNTIASKPPRDHVFQVNNFE (SEQ ID NO: 12);
 ALKTIQNQLREKIFAIEGT (SEQ ID NO: 13); QTGSSSSFEHEMSQE (SEQ
 ID NO: 14); FRSEKSRQELNTIASKPPRDHV (SEQ ID NO: 16);
 KEFQNNPNPRSL (SEQ ID NO: 18); GTQTGSSSSFEHEMSQEG (SEQ ID
 5 NO: 19); SNLRQQPQKFPEALRGCPQEDSD (SEQ ID NO: 20);
 RQNTGMWESNANVKGT (SEQ ID NO: 21); TSGSGISPSHSQRIA (SEQ ID
 NO: 22); NQRGSLYQCDYSTGSCEPIR (SEQ ID NO: 23); PRGRARWQC
 (SEQ ID NO: 24); KLSPLRLQYFGQSLSGGQDLT (SEQ ID NO: 25);
 QKSTRDRLREGQ (SEQ ID NO: 26); SGRPHSRAVFNETKNSTRRTQ (SEQ
 10 ID NO: 27); CETLKLQLPNCIEDPV (SEQ ID NO: 28);
 FEKNCGNDNICQDDL (SEQ ID NO: 29); VRNDGEDSYRTQ (SEQ ID NO:
 30); SYRKVSTLQNQRSQRS (SEQ ID NO: 31).

Preferably, the peptide includes one or more
 metal binding domains of CD11b. More preferably, the
 15 metal binding domains encompass amino acids 358-412,
 426-483, 487-553, and 554-614 of CD11b. Most preferably,
 the peptide includes one of the following sequences:
 DVDSNGSTD (SEQ ID NO: 46); DVNGDKLTD (SEQ ID NO: 47);
 DLTMDGLVD (SEQ ID NO: 48); DSDMNDAYL (SEQ ID NO: 49).

20 In a preferred embodiment, the peptides are
 soluble under physiological conditions.

In a related aspect, the invention features a
 heterodimer which includes a first peptide and a second
 peptide; the first peptide includes at least one
 25 extracellular region of a CD11 subunit and lacks the
 transmembrane and cytoplasmic portions of the CD11
 subunit; the second peptide comprising at least one
 extracellular region of a CD18 subunit and lacks the
 transmembrane and cytoplasmic portions of the CD18
 30 subunit; the first and second peptides are associated to
 form the heterodimer; and the heterodimer is capable of
 inhibiting a CD11/CD18 mediated immune response. In
 preferred embodiments, the CD11 subunit is: CD11a; CD11b;

- 7 -

CD11c. In a more preferred embodiment, the heterodimer is CD11b¹⁰⁸⁹/CD18⁶⁹⁹.

5 In another aspect, the invention features a method of controlling phagocyte-mediated tissue damage to a human patient. The method includes administering a therapeutic composition to a patient; the therapeutic composition includes a physiologically acceptable carrier and a peptide or a heterodimer of the invention. More preferably, the method is used to control phagocyte-mediated tissue damage due to ischemia-reperfusion. Most preferably, the method is used to control phagocyte-mediated tissue damage to the heart muscle associated with reduced perfusion of heart tissue during acute cardiac insufficiency.

15 In another aspect, the invention features a method of producing a recombinant $\beta 2$ integrin heterodimer. The method includes the steps of: (a) providing a recombinant cell encoding a CD11 peptide lacking both the transmembrane domain and the cytoplasmic domain and a CD18 peptide lacking both the transmembrane domain and the cytoplasmic domain; (b) culturing the recombinant cell; and (c) isolating the heterodimer from the culture supernatant. More preferably, the method is used to produce a soluble recombinant $\beta 2$ integrin heterodimer. In preferred embodiments, the CD11 peptide of the heterodimer is a CD11a peptide; is a CD11b peptide; is a CD11c peptide.

25 In another aspect, the invention features a monoclonal antibody which is raised to a peptide or a heterodimer of the invention and which is capable of inhibiting a CD11/CD18 mediated immune response.

30 In another aspect, the features a human CD11b recombinant peptide.

- 8 -

" β 2 integrins" include all leukocyte adhesion molecules which include a CD18 subunit. By the "A domain of CD11b" is meant the amino acid sequence corresponding to the sequence of CD11b from Cys¹²⁸ to Glu³²¹ or an amino acid sequence produced by introducing one or more conservative amino acid substitutions in an amino acid sequence corresponding to the sequence of CD11b from Cys¹²⁸ to Glu³²¹. "CD11/CD18-mediated immune response" includes those CD11/CD18-related functions mentioned above: chemotaxis, immune adherence (homotypic cell adhesion or aggregation), adhesion to endothelium, phagocytosis, antibody-dependent or -independent cellular cytotoxicity, and superoxide and lysosomal enzyme release. Inhibition of these immune functions can be determined by one or more of the following inhibition assays as described in greater detail below: iC3b binding, cell-cell aggregation, phagocytosis, adhesion to endothelium, and chemotaxis. As used herein, a human CD11b recombinant peptide is a chain of amino acids derived from recombinant CD11b-encoding cDNA, or the corresponding synthetic DNA. "CD11¹⁰⁸⁹/CD¹⁸⁶⁹⁹" is a heterodimer which comprises amino acids 1-1089 of human CD11 and amino acids 1-699 of CD18.

Other features and advantages of the invention will be apparent from the following description of the preferred embodiments thereof, and from the claims.

- 9 -

Description of the Preferred Embodiments

The drawings will first briefly be described.

Drawings

Figure 1 is the cDNA sequence and deduced amino acid sequence of the open reading frame of human CD11b from Arnaout et al., *J. Cell. Biol.* 106:2153 (1988).

Figure 2 is a representation of the results of an immunoprecipitation assay.

Figure 3 is a representation of the results of an immunoprecipitation assay.

Figure 4 is a representation of the results of an immunoprecipitation assay.

Figure 5 is a graph of the effect of various proteins and antibodies on neutrophil adhesion to endothelium.

Figure 6 is the cDNA sequence and deduced amino acid sequence of human CD11a from Larson et al., *J. Cell. Biol.* 108:703 (1989).

Figure 7 is the cDNA sequence and deduced amino acid sequence of human CD11c from Corbi et al., *EMBO J.* 6:4023 (1987).

Figure 8 is the cDNA sequence of human CD18 from Law et al., *EMBO J.* 6:915 (1987).

Peptides

As described in greater detail elsewhere, each member of the $\beta 2$ integrin family is a heterodimer consisting of two subunits: a CD11 subunit (with at least three variants designated CD11a, CD11b, and CD11c) and a CD18 subunit. Each subunit includes a transmembrane anchor which connects a cytoplasmic segment to an extracellular segment. The two subunits interact to form a functional heterodimer. As described in greater detail below, the extracellular segments of the $\beta 2$ integrin

- 10 -

subunits contain various functional domains which are the focus of the invention.

Without wishing to bind myself to a particular theory, it appears that the peptides of the invention antagonize CD11/CD18-mediated immune responses by competitively inhibiting binding of leukocytes bearing a member of the β_2 integrin family to the respective binding partners of that family. Specifically, the peptides of the invention include an immune-response inhibiting extracellular segment of any one of the β_2 integrin subunits --CD11a, CD11b, CD11c, CD18-- or a heterodimer composed of a portion of an α (CD11a, CD11b, or CD11c) subunit together with a portion of a β subunit (CD18). Candidate β_2 integrin subunits can be evaluated for their ability to antagonize CD11/CD18-mediated immune responses by any of several techniques. For example, subunits may be tested for their ability to interfere with neutrophil adhesion to endothelial cells using an assay described in detail below. Specific regions of the β_2 integrin subunits can be evaluated in a similar manner. Any extracellular region of a β_2 integrin subunit may be screened for its ability to interfere with CD11/CD18 mediated immune response. Regions of CD11 whose sequences are conserved between two or more subunits are preferred candidates for antagonizing CD11/CD18 - mediated immune response. For example, the A domain (corresponding to Cys¹²⁸ to Glu³²¹ of CD11b) is conserved between CD11a, CD11b, and CD11c. The A domain is 64% identical in CD11b and CD11c and 36% homologous between these two subunits and CD11a. This domain is also homologous to a conserved domain in other proteins involved in adhesive interactions including von Willebrand's factor, cartilage matrix protein, VLA2, and

- 11 -

the complement C3b/C4b - binding proteins C2 and factor B. The extracellular portions of CD11a, CD11b and CD11c include seven homologous tandem repeats of approximately 60 amino acids. These repeats are also conserved in the α subunits of other integrin subfamilies (e.g., fibronectin receptor). Arnaout et al., *Blood* 75:1037 (1990).

Regions of CD18 which are conserved among β integrin subunits (i.e., the β subunits of $\beta 1$, $\beta 2$ and $\beta 3$ integrins) are also good candidates for regions capable of interfering with CD11/CD18 - mediated immune response. For example, CD18 has four tandem repeats of an eight-cysteine motif. This cysteine-rich region is conserved among β subunits. Just amino terminal to this cysteine rich region is another conserved region, 247 amino acids long, which is conserved in several integrin β subunits.

Described in detail below are techniques for generating CD11b peptides and heterodimers. The same techniques may be used to generate CD11a, CD11c, and CD18 peptides as well as CD11a/CD18 and CD11c/CD18 heterodimers. Fig. 6 depicts the cDNA sequence of human CD11a (SEQ ID NO: 39); Fig. 7 depicts the cDNA sequence of human CD11c (SEQ ID NO:); Fig. 8 depicts the cDNA sequence of CD18 (SEQ ID NO: 41).

DNA molecules encoding all or part of CD11a, CD11b, CD11c or CD18 can be obtained by means of polymerase chain reaction amplification. In this technique two short DNA primers are used to generate multiple copies of a DNA fragment of interest from cells known to harbor the mRNA of produced by the gene of interest. This technique is described in detail by Frohman et al., *Proc. Nat'l Acad Sci. USA* 85:8998 (1988). Polymerase chain reaction methods are generally described

- 12 -

by Mullis et al. (U.S. Patent Nos. 4,683,195 and 4,683,202).

For example, to clone a portion of CD11a, the known sequence of CD11a is used to design two DNA primers which will hybridize to opposite strands outside (or just within) the region of interest. The primers must be oriented so that when they are extended by DNA polymerase, extension proceeds into the region of interest. To generate the CD11a DNA, polyA RNA is isolated from cells expressing CD11a. A first primer and reverse transcriptase are used to generate a cDNA form the mRNA. A second primer is added; and Taq DNA polymerase is used to amplify the cDNA generated in the previous step. Alternatively, the known sequences of CD11a, CD11b, CD11c and CD18 can be used to design highly specific probes for identifying cDNA clones harboring the DNA of interest. A cDNA library suitable for isolation of CD11a, CD11b, and CD11c DNA can be generated using phorbol ester-induced HL-60 cells (ATCC Accession No. CCL 240) as described by Corbi et al. (*EMBO J.* 6:4023, 1987) and Arnaout et al., *Proc. Nat'l Acad Sci. USA* 85:2776, 1988); CD18 DNA can be isolated from a library generated using U937 cells (ATCC Accession No. CRL 1593) as described by Law et al. (*EMBO J.* 6:915, 1987). These cell lines are also suitable for generating cDNA by polymerase chain reaction amplification of mRNA as described above.

Heterodimers comprised of part of CD11c and CD18 can be produced as described below for CD11b/CD18 by changing a codon amino terminal to the transmembrane region (e.g. Pro¹⁰⁸⁶) to a stop codon. Heterodimers comprised of part of CD11a can be produced by changing a codon amino terminal to the transmembrane region (e.g.,

- 13 -

Lys¹⁰⁸⁷) to a stop codon. DNA encoding the truncated CD11 subunit is then introduced into cells along with DNA encoding a similarly truncated CD18 molecule (described below). These cells are then used as a source of heterodimer.

Isolation of a Human CD11b cDNA clone.

A 378 base pair (bp) cDNA clone encoding guinea pig CD11b was used as a probe to isolate three additional cDNA clones from a human monocyte/lymphocyte cDNA library as described in Arnaout et al., *Proc. Nat'l. Acad. Sci. USA* 85:2776 (1988); together these three clones contain the 3,048 nucleotide sequence encoding the CD11b gene shown in Fig. 1 (SEQ ID NO: 40). Arnaout et al., *J. Cell. Biol.* 106:2153 (1988).

In order to express CD11b, a mammalian expression vector was constructed by assembling the above-described three cDNA clones. Appropriate restriction enzyme sites within the CD11b gene can be chosen to assemble the cDNA inserts so that they are in the same translation reading frame. Arnaout et al., *J. Clin. Invest.* 85:977 (1990). A suitable basic expression vector can be used as a vehicle for the 3,048 bp complete cDNA fragment encoding the human CD11b peptide; the recombinant cDNA can be expressed by transfection into, e.g., COS-1 cells, according to conventional techniques, e.g., the techniques generally described by Aruffo et al., *Proc. Nat'l. Acad. Sci. USA* 84:8573 (1987) or expressed in *E. coli* using standard techniques. Smith et al., *Gene* 67:31 (1988).

Isolation of CD11b Peptide from Mammalian Cells

The CD11b protein can be purified from the lysate of transfected COS-1 cells, using affinity chromatography and lentil-lectin Sepharose and available anti-CD11b

- 14 -

monoclonal antibody as described by Pierce et al. (1986) supra and Arnaout et al., *Meth. Enzymol.* 150:602 (1987).

5 If the desired CD11b peptide is shorter than the entire protein, DNA encoding the desired peptide can be expressed in the same mammalian expression vector described above using the selected DNA fragment and the appropriate restriction enzyme site, as outlined above. The selected DNA fragment may be isolated according to
10 conventional techniques from one of the CD11b cDNA clones or may be synthesized by standard polymerase chain reaction amplification, as described above. See also Saiki et al., (*Science* 239:487, 1988).

Characterization of the CD11b Polypeptide

15 The coding sequence of the complete CD11b protein is preceded by a single translation initiation methionine. The translation product of the single open reading frame begins with a 16-amino acid hydrophobic peptide representing a leader sequence, followed by the
20 NH₂-terminal phenylalanine residue. The translation product also contained all eight tryptic peptides isolated from the purified antigen, the amino-terminal peptide, and an amino acid hydrophobic domain representing a potential transmembrane region, and a
25 short 19-amino acid carboxy-terminal cytoplasmic domain (Fig. 1 illustrates the amino acid sequence of CD11b; SEQ ID NO: 43). The coding region of the 155-165 kD CD11b (1,136 amino acids) is eight amino acids shorter than the 130-150 kD alpha subunit of CD11c/CD18 (1,144 amino
30 acids). The cytoplasmic region of CD11b contains one serine residue that could serve as a potential phosphorylation site. The cytoplasmic region is also relatively rich in acidic residues and in proline (Fig.

- 15 -

1). Since CD11b/CD18 is involved in the process of phagocytosis and is also targeted to intracellular storage pools, these residues are candidates for mediating these functions. The long extracytoplasmic amino-terminal region contains three or four metal-binding domains (outlined by broken lines in Fig. 1) that are similar to Ca^{2+} -binding sites found in other integrins. Each metal binding site may be composed of two noncontiguous peptide segments and may be found in the four internal tandem repeats formed by amino acid residues 358-412, 426-483, 487-553, and 554-614. The portion of the extracytoplasmic domain between Tyr⁴⁶⁵ and Val⁴⁹² is homologous to the fibronectin-like collagen binding domain and IL-2-receptor. The extracytoplasmic region also contains an additional unique 187-200 amino acid domain, the A domain, between Cys¹²⁸ to Glu³²¹, which is not present in the homologous (α) subunits of fibronectin, vitronectin, or platelet IIb/IIIa receptors. This sequence is present in the highly homologous CD11c protein (α of p150,95) with 64% of the amino acids identical and 34% representing conserved substitutions. Arnaout et al., *J. Cell Biol.* 106:2153, 1988; Arnaout et al. *Blood* 75:1037 (1990). It is known that both CD11b/CD18 and CD11c/CD18 have a binding site for complement fragment C3 and this unique region may be involved in C3 binding. This region of CD11b also has significant homology (17.1% identity and 52.9% conserved substitutions) to the collagen/heparin/platelet GpI binding regions of the mature von Willebrand factor (domains A1-A3). The A domain is also homologous to a region in CD11a. Larson et al., *J. Cell Biol.* 108:703 (1989). The A domain is also referred to as the L domain or the I domain. Larson et al., *supra* (1988); Corbi et

- 16 -

al., *J. Biol. Chem.* 263:12,403 (1988).

CD11b Peptides

The following peptides can be used to inhibit CD11b/CD18 activity: a) peptides identical to the above-described A domain of CD11b, or a portion thereof, e.g., DIAFLIDGS (SEQ ID NO:32), FRRMKEFVS (SEQ ID NO:33), FKILVVITDGE (SEQ ID NO:34), DGEKFGDPLGYEDVIPEADR (SEQ ID NO:17), or VIRYVIGVGDA (SEQ ID NO:35); b) peptides identical to the above-described fibronectin-like collagen binding domain, or a portion thereof, e.g., YYEQTRGGQVSVCP LPRGRARWQCDAV (SEQ ID NO:38); c) peptides identical to one or more of the four metal binding regions of CD11b, or a portion thereof, e.g., DVDSNGSTD (SEQ ID NO:46), DVNGDKLTD (SEQ ID NO:47), DLTMDGLVD (SEQ ID NO:48), DSDMNDAYL (SEQ ID NO:49); d) peptides substantially identical to the complete CD11b; or e) other CD11b domains, e.g. KSTRDRLR (SEQ ID NO:15).

Also of interest is a recombinant peptide which includes part of the A domain, e.g., NAFKILVVITDGEKFGDPLGYEDVIPEADREGV (SEQ ID NO: 50). The A domain binds iC3b, gelatin, and fibrinogen and binding is disrupted by EDTA. The A domain also binds both Ca^{2+} and Mg^{2+} . This result unexpected since the A domain lies outside of the region of CD11b previously predicted (Arnaout et al., *J. Cell Biol.* 106:2153, 1988; Corbi et al., *J. Biol. Chem.* 25:12403, 1988) to contain metal binding sites.

Heterodimers

It is advantageous to administer the heterodimer formed by the CD11b and CD18 proteins. Expression of CD11b is described elsewhere in this application. Expression of CD18 has been reported by others. Law et al. *Embo, J.* 6:915 (1987); Kishimoto et al. *Cell* 48:681

- 17 -

(1987). The strategies described above or in those reports can be used to obtain CD18 to make such a heterodimer. Preferred heterodimers are soluble under physiological conditions. The heterodimer described below is generated by changing the codon for Leu¹⁰⁹⁰ in CD11b (SEQ ID NO: 40) to a stop codon and the codon for Asn⁷⁰⁰ of CD18 (SEQ ID NO: 41) to a stop codon. Other potentially soluble heterodimers can be generated by introducing a stop codon at positions amino terminal to those described below.

Generation of Soluble Heterodimers

A soluble form of a CD11b/CD18 heterodimer was produced in COS cells. To produce this molecule the codons for Leu¹⁰⁹⁰ and Asn⁷⁰⁰ located at the predicted extracellular boundaries of CD11b and CD18 respectively, were replaced with in-frame translational stop codons using oligonucleotide-directed gapped-duplex mutagenesis of the wild-type cDNAs (described below).

To determine if COS cells can express a soluble form of CD11b/CD18, COS cells were co-transfected with cDNA encoding the truncated forms of CD11b (CD11b¹⁰⁸⁹) and CD18 (CD11⁶⁹⁹). Secreted proteins were analyzed by immunoprecipitation and SDS-PAGE. The results of this analysis are presented in Fig. 2.

Briefly, COS cells were transfected as previously described (Arnaout et al., *J. Clin. Invest.* 85:977, 1990). 7×10^6 transfected cells were labeled overnight with 0.1 mCi of ³⁵S methionine, and the harvested supernatants were used for immunoprecipitation with NS1, a non-reactive monoclonal antibody (mAb) (lane 1); 44a, an anti-CD11b mAb (lane 2); or TS18, an anti-CD18 mAb (lane 3). Immunoprecipitation and antibodies as described by Arnaout et al., *J. Cell. Physiol.* 137:305

- 18 -

(1988); Trowbridge et al., *J. Exp. Med.* 154:1517 (1981); and Sanchez-Madrid et al., *J. Exp. Med.* 158:1785 (1983).

As shown in Fig. 2, both CD11b¹⁰⁸⁹ and CD18⁶⁹⁹ were immunoprecipitated from supernatants of cells transfected with DNA encoding the truncated subunits. The secreted CD11b¹⁰⁸⁹ had an apparent molecular weight of 149 kD; the secreted CD18⁶⁹⁹ had an apparent molecular weight of 84 kD (compared to 155 kD and 94 kD respectively for the wild-type subunits). Arnaout et al., *New Engl. J. Med.* 312:457 (1985); Dierner et al., *J. Immunol.* 135:537 (1985); Arnaout et al., *J. Clin. Invest.* 72:171 (1983); Klebanoff et al., *J. Immunol.* 134:1153 (1985). That mAbs directed against either the CD11b or CD18 immunoprecipitated both truncated forms, indicates that the secreted subunits are expressed as an CD11b¹⁰⁸⁹/CD18⁶⁹⁹ complex and that neither the cytoplasmic nor the transmembrane region of the subunits are necessary for heterodimer formation. These mAbs did not precipitate receptor subunits from the supernatants of mock-transfected cells. Arrowheads at left indicate the positions of molecular weight size markers: myosin (200kD), phosphorylase b (92.5 kD), bovine serum albumin (69 kD), and ovalbumin (46 kD). Arrows at right indicate the expected positions of CD11b¹⁰⁸⁹ and CD18⁶⁹⁹.

CD11b¹⁰⁸⁹/CD18⁶⁹⁹ was next tested for its ability to bind iC3b (the receptor bound by wild-type CD11b/CD18). Briefly, COS cells were transfected CD11b¹⁰⁸⁹ and CD18⁶⁹⁹ cDNA as described above. Cells were labeled with ³⁵S-methionine as described by Dana et al., *J. Clin. Invest.* 79:1010 (1987). Supernatants from both co-transfected COS cells (7 x 10⁶ cells) and mock-transfected COS cells (7 x 10⁶ cells) were concentrated to one ml using collodion bags (10,000 MW cut off). 100

- 19 -

5 μ l of the concentrated supernatant were used for immunoprecipitation, and the rest of the supernatant was incubated with C3b-sepharose or iC3b-sepharose. C3b-sepharose and iC3b-sepharose was washed, eluted with 0.4 M NaCl and the eluted proteins were analyzed by SDS-PAGE and autoradiography. Binding of wild-type, membrane-bound CD11b/CD18 to iC3b-sepharose or C3b-sepharose was performed as described by Arnaout et al., (*In Methods in Enzymology*, DiSabato, Ed., Acad. Press Inc., Fl., 1987) using the detergent soluble fraction from 1×10^8 125 I-surface-labelled neutrophils.

10 Fig. 3 illustrates the results of SDS-PAGE analysis of neutrophil-derived 125 I-surface-labeled glycoproteins eluted from C3b-sepharose and iC3b-sepharose. Eluants from C3b-sepharose (lane a) contained complement receptor type 1 (250kD) and the C3-binding regulatory protein gp45/70 (45-70 kD). Eluants from iC3b-sepharose (lane b) contained two additional proteins at 155 kD, 94 kD, representing wild-type CD11b and CD18. CD11b/CD18 was immunoprecipitated with 44a mAb (an anti-CD11b mAb) from material eluted from iC3b-sepharose (lane d), but not from material eluted from C3b-sepharose (lane c), confirming previous results. Malhorta et al., *Eur. J. Immunol.* 16:177, (1986). The arrowheads at right indicate the positions of molecular weight standards: myosin (200 kD), phosphorylase b (92.5 kD), and bovine serum albumin (69 kD). The arrows at left indicate the expected position of CR1, CD11b, CD18 and gp45/70.

25 Fig. 4 shows the results of SDS-PAGE analysis of CD11b¹⁰⁸⁹/CD18⁶⁹⁹ heterodimer binding to iC3b. An anti-CD11b mAb (44a) was used to immunoprecipitate proteins from culture supernatants of mock-transfected COS cells (lane a), and from COS cells co-transfected with CD11b¹⁰⁸⁹

- 20 -

and CD18⁶⁹⁹ cDNAs (lane b). No specific radiolabeled material was present in eluant of iC3b-sepharose exposed to culture supernatant of mock-transfected COS cells (lane c). CD11b¹⁰⁸⁹/CD18⁶⁹⁹ was eluted from iC3b-sepharose (lane d), but not from C3b-sepharose (lane e) exposed to culture supernatant of co-transfected cells. Arrowheads at right indicate the positions of molecular weight standard standards (as in Fig. 2). Arrows at left indicate the expected positions of CD11b¹⁰⁸⁹ and CD18⁶⁹⁹. Similar results were seen with supernatants from two other transfections.

The ability of CD11b¹⁰⁸⁹/CD18⁶⁹⁹ to inhibit binding of human neutrophils to inflamed endothelium was examined and compared to the inhibition induced by anti-CD11b mAb and anti-CD18 mAb. Adherence of purified human neutrophils to confluent monolayers of human umbilical vein endothelial cells (HUVE) pre-treated with recombinant IL-1 (10 units/ml for 4 hours at 37°C) was measured as described by Arnaout et al., (*J. Cell. Physiol.* 137:305, 1988) with the following modifications. Neutrophils were labeled with carboxyfluorescein (CF, Molecular Probes, Eugene, OR) by incubating 4×10^6 cells with 30 μ g of CF in one ml of Tris-buffered saline for 10 minutes on ice, followed by three washes. HUVE were pre-incubated for 10 minutes at 37°C with supernatants of COS cells co-transfected with CD11b¹⁰⁸⁹ and CD18⁶⁹⁹ cDNA supernatants, or for 5 minutes at room temperature with the non-reactive monoclonal antibody NS1, 44a (anti-CD11b) or TS18 (anti-CD18) ascites (1:100 dilution). Labeled neutrophils were then added and incubation was continued for an additional 10 minutes. The plates HUVE were washed twice, and adherent neutrophils were harvested by washing with 0.1% SDS and 0.1N NaOH.

- 21 -

Relative numbers of neutrophils were measured (at Exc., 490 nm; Em, 300nm) using a Fluorometer (SLM 8000, SLM Aminco, Urbana, IL). All assays were done in triplicate. Labels along the horizontal axis indicate the molecule added to HUVE. 'Buffer' indicates that no antibodies were added. 'Sham' indicates that supernatant from mock transfected cells was added.

As shown in Fig. 5, culture supernatants containing CD11b¹⁰⁸⁹/CD18⁶⁹⁹ (approximately 10-50 ng/ml) were found to be at least as effective in blocking neutrophil adhesion to rIL-1-induced endothelium as monoclonal antibodies directed against CD11b or CD18. CD11b¹⁰⁸⁹/CD18⁶⁹⁹ was more effective than 44a mAb (an anti-CD11b mAb) in inhibiting adhesion to rIL-1-activated endothelium and comparable to inhibition seen using TS18 mAb (an anti-CD18 mAb), suggesting the presence of multiple functional sites on CD11b¹⁰⁸⁹ and/or the possibility that CD18 (like other β integrins) contains a recognition site(s) for interacting with ligand(s) expressed on endothelium.

Generation of Truncated CD11b and CD18 PAT-X plasmid containing the partial CD18 cDNA clone J19 (Law et al. supra, 1987) was linearized with HindIII or digested with NcoI (to generate a 1331 bp gap). These two plasmids were mixed with an excess of the synthetic and 5'-end phosphorylated 18-mer (5'-aggccccTaGatcgccgc) containing desired nucleotide mutations (caps). The mixture was denatured by boiling and renatured by stepwise cooling. Reannealed DNA (containing single-stranded region to which the mutant 18-mer is hybridized) was primer extended to fill the gap, and used to transform *E. coli* strain BMH 71-18 mutL. Arnaout et al., *J. Clin. Invest.* 85:977 (1990). Plasmids containing the mutation were

- 22 -

identified by differential hybridization with ³²P-labeled wild-type- or mutant 18-mers and DNA used to transform *E. coli* JM109. Positive colonies were identified following rehybridization, sequenced to verify the mutation, then used to replace the corresponding fragment in wild-type full length CD18 cDNA cloned in π H3M expression vector. Arnaout et al., *J. Clin. Invest.* 85:977 (1990). A stop codon was similarly introduced in CD11b. Blue Script (Stratagene, La Jolla, CA) plasmid vector containing the full coding region of membrane-bound CD11b was used. A mixture of KpnI-linearized and gapped (by removing a SmaI fragment, 1048 bp long) CD11b cDNAs were mixed with an excess of the synthetic mutant 18-mer (5'-caacccccTAGccgctcat). Mutant plasmid was produced and isolated as detailed above.

Monoclonal Antibodies

Monoclonal antibodies directed against CD11 or CD18 can be used to antagonize CD11/CD18-mediated immune response. Useful monoclonal antibodies can be generated by using a peptide of the invention as an immunogen. For example, monoclonal antibodies can be raised against the A domain of CD11b, CD11a or CD11c.

Anti-CD11b monoclonal antibodies which inhibit iC3b binding (mAb 903), neutrophil adhesive interactions, e.g., aggregation and chemotaxis, (mAb 904), or both activities (mAb44a) have been identified. Other monoclonal antibodies (OKM-1, which inhibits fibrinogen binding, and OKM9) have also been mapped to this region. Dana et al., *J. Immunol.* 137:3259 (1986). These monoclonal antibodies recognize epitopes in the A domain of CD11b. Dana et al., *JASON* 1:549 (1990).

Additional useful monoclonal antibodies can be generated by standard techniques. Preferably, human

- 23 -

monoclonal antibodies can be produced. Human monoclonal antibodies can be isolated from a combinatorial library produced by the method of Huse et al. (Science, 246:1275, 1988). The library can be generated in vivo by immunizing nude or SCID mice whose immune system has been reconstituted with human peripheral blood lymphocytes or spleen cells or in vitro by immunizing human peripheral blood lymphocytes or spleen cells. The immunogen can be any CD11b or CD18 peptide. Similar techniques are described by Duchosal et al., J. Exp. Med. 92:985 (1990) and Mullinax et al., Proc. Nat'l. Acad. USA 87:8095 (1990).

Peptides derived from the A domain of CD11a, CD11b, or CD11c are preferred immunogens. These peptides can be produced in *E. coli* transformed by a plasmid encoding all or part of the A domain.

A CD18 peptide can also be used as an immunogen. Three anti-CD18 mAbs with anti-inflammatory properties (TS18, 10F12, 60.3) have been identified. Binding each of these antibodies to CD18 can be abrogated by a specific point mutation within a particular region of CD18 (Asp¹²⁸ to Asn³⁶¹ of Fig. 8) (SEQ ID No.: 45). Peptide corresponding to this region can be produced in *E. coli* using a plasmid encoding the A domain.

Assays for CD11b (or CD11c) peptides, heterodimers and monoclonal antibodies

CD11b (or CD11c) peptides, heterodimers, and monoclonal antibodies such as those described above, can be tested in vitro for inhibition in one of the following five assays: iC3b binding, inhibition of phagocytosis, inhibition of monocyte/granulocyte adhesion to endothelium, inhibition of chemotaxis, or inhibition of cell-cell aggregation. Alternatively, they may be tested

- 24 -

in vivo for controlling damage associated with reduced perfusion or immune injury of tissues, as a result of myocardial infarction, burns, frost bite, glomerulonephritis, asthma, adult respiratory distress syndrome, transplant rejection, onset of diabetes mellitus, ischemia, colitis, shock liver syndrome, and resuscitation from hemorrhagic shock.

Inhibition of Granulocyte or Phagocyte Adhesion to iC3b-Coated Erythrocytes or Bacteria

The antimicrobial activity of the neutrophil depends to a significant degree on the ability of this cell to establish a firm attachment to its target. For this purpose, neutrophils possess a number of specific cell surface receptors that promote this interaction, such as a receptor which binds to complement C3 (iC3b), e.g. the CD11b/CD18 receptor. Human neutrophilic polymorphonuclear granulocytes can be isolated from EDTA-anticoagulated blood on Ficoll-Hypaque gradients. Boyum, *Scand. J. Clin. Invest. (Suppl.)* 21:77 (1968) modified as described by Dana et al., *J. Clin. Invest.* 73:153 (1984). Phagocytes can be prepared by incubating the mononuclear cell fraction (obtained from Ficoll-Hypaque centrifugation) on plastic petri dishes. Todd et al., *J. Immunol.* 126:1435 (1981). Peptides of the invention can be tested for their ability to inhibit iC3b mediated binding of granulocytes to sheep erythrocytes as described in Dana et al. *supra*, 1984; and Arnaout et al., *supra*, 1985.

Inhibition of Phagocytosis

Phagocytosis is an important biological function resulting in clearing of damaged tissue from the body, and in elimination of foreign particles (bacteria, fungi). An *in vitro* test for inhibition of phagocytosis

- 25 -

is described in Arnaout et al., *New Eng. J. Med.* 306:693 (1982).

Inhibition Adhesion to Endothelium.

Granulocytes/monocytes must cross vascular endothelium during their egress from blood to extravascular tissues. Studies of leukocyte kinetics in animals indicate that acute inflammatory reactions may be marked by a massive increase in transendothelial monocyte/granulocyte traffic. In many chronic inflammatory lesions, perivascular monocytes accumulate in skin windows more slowly than neutrophils, but later become the predominant cell type. In addition, monocytes leaving the circulation can rapidly acquire the morphology of resident tissue macrophages--in some cases within a few hours of their departure from plasma. Thus, vascular endothelium may be considered an important substrate with which monocytes/granulocytes must interact during adherence, diapedesis, and differentiation. An *in vitro* assay for monocyte/granulocyte interaction with the vessel wall consists of binding radiolabeled or fluorescein monocyte/granulocyte preparations to cultured vascular endothelium, as described in Arnaout et al., *J. Cell Physiol.* 137:305 (1988). Mentzer et al., *J. Cell Physiol.* 125:285 (1986) describes a lymphocyte adhesion assay. These endothelial adhesion assays are appropriate for CD11a, CD11b or CD11c peptides, heterodimers and monoclonal antibodies when the endothelial cells are pre-activated. When the granulocytes/monocytes (or leukocytes) are pre-activated, these assays are suitable for CD11b peptides, heterodimers or monoclonal antibodies.

Inhibition of Chemotaxis.

The ability of cells of the immune system to

- 26 -

migrate is essential to the cellular immune response that results in tissue inflammation. Therefore, a peptide of the invention can be tested for its ability to inhibit chemotaxis, as described in Dana et al., (1986), *supra*.

5 Cell-Cell Aggregation

A granulocyte aggregation assay can be performed as described by. Arnaout et al., *New Engl. J. Med.* 306:693 (1982). Aggregation can be induced by zymosan-activated autologous serum or with chemotactic peptides, e.g. FMLP. Aggregation can then be recorded as incremental change in light transmission [ΔT] using a platelet aggregometer. The results can be confirmed by phase microscopy.

10 Assays for CD11a peptides, heterodimers and monoclonal antibodies

15 CD11a peptides, heterodimers and monoclonal antibodies can be tested using the inhibition of endothelial adhesion assay (described above) or a lymphocyte proliferation assay. Arnaout et al., *J. Clin. Invest.* 74:1291 (1984) describes an assay for inhibition of antigen/mitogen induced lymphocyte proliferation.

20 In Vivo Model for Testing Peptide

Damage to tissues injured by ischemia-reperfusion (e.g., heart tissue during myocardial infarction) can be minimized by administering to an animal an inhibitor of CD11/CD18 mediated immune response. A peptide of the invention may be tested for in vivo effectiveness using animals, e.g., dogs, which have been induced to undergo myocardial infarction. See, e.g. Simpson et al. *supra*.

25 Use

30 The peptide or monoclonal antibody can be administered intravenously in saline solution generally

- 27 -

on the order of mg quantities per 10 kilograms of body weight. The peptide can be administered in combination with other drugs, for example, in combination with, or within six hours to three days after a clot dissolving agent, e.g., tissue plasminogen activator (TPA), Activase, or Streptokinase.

5

- 28 -

SEQUENCE LISTING

(1) GENERAL INFORMATION:

- (i) APPLICANT: Arnaout, M. Amin
- (ii) TITLE OF INVENTION: Controlling Cellular
Immune/Inflammatory Responses
with B2 Integrins
- (iii) NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 51
- (iv) CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
- (A) ADDRESSEE: Fish & Richardson
(B) STREET: 225 Franklin Street
(C) CITY: Boston
(D) STATE: Massachusetts
(E) COUNTRY: U.S.A.
(F) ZIP CODE: 02110-2804
- (v) COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
- (A) MEDIUM TYPE: 3.5" Diskette, 1.44 Mb storage
(B) COMPUTER: IBM PS/2 Model 50Z or 55SX
(C) OPERATING SYSTEM: IBM P.C. DOS (Version 3.30)
(D) SOFTWARE: WordPerfect (Version 5.0)
- (vi) CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
- (A) APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/637,830
(B) FILING DATE: 01/04/91
(C) CLASSIFICATION:
- (vii) PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
- Prior applications total,
including application
described below: 2
- (A) APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/212,573
(B) FILING DATE: 28-06-88
- (A) APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/539,842
(B) FILING DATE: 18-06-90
- (viii) ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
- (A) NAME: John W. Freeman
(B) REGISTRATION NUMBER: 29,006
(C) REFERENCE/DOCKET #: 108/33003

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

- 29 -

(1x) TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:

(A) TELEPHONE: (617) 542-5070
(B) TELEFAX: (617) 542-8906
(C) TELEX: 200154

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 1:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 26
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 1:

Ala Tyr Phe Gly Ala Ser Leu Cys Ser Val Asp Val Asp Ser Asn
5 10 15
Gly Ser Thr Asp Leu Val Leu Ile Gly Ala Pro
20 25

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 26
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 2:

Gly Arg Phe Gly Ala Ala Leu Thr Val Leu Gly Asp Val Asn Gly
5 10 15
Asp Lys Leu Thr Asp Val Ala Ile Gly Ala Pro
20 25

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 3:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 26
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 3:

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

- 30 -

Gln Tyr Phe Gly Gln Ser Leu Ser Gly Gly Gln Asp Leu Thr Met
5 10 15

Asp Gly Leu Val Asp Leu Thr Val Gly Ala Gln
20 25

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 4:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 26
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 4:

Tyr Glu Gln Thr Arg Gly Gly Gln Val Ser Val Cys Pro Leu Pro
5 10 15

Arg Gly Arg Ala Arg Trp Gln Cys Asp Ala Val
20 25

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 5:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 21
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 5:

Asp Ile Ala Phe Leu Ile Asp Gly Ser Gly Ser Ile Ile Pro His
5 10 15

Asp Phe Arg Arg Met Lys
20

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 6:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 21
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

- 31 -

(ii) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 6:

Arg Arg Met Lys Glu Phe Val Ser Thr Val Met Glu Gln Leu Lys
5 10 15
Lys Ser Lys Thr Leu Phe
20

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 7:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 21
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 7:

Ser Leu Met Gln Tyr Ser Glu Glu Phe Arg Ile His Phe Thr Phe
5 10 15
Lys Glu Phe Gln Asn Asn
20

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 8:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 25
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 8:

Pro Asn Pro Arg Ser Leu Val Lys Pro Ile Thr Gln Leu Leu Gly
5 10 15
Arg Thr His Thr Ala Thr Gly Ile Arg Lys
20 25

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 9:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 20
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

- 32 -

(ii) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 9:

Arg Lys Val Val Arg Glu Leu Phe Asn Ile Thr Asn Gly Ala Arg
5 10 15
Lys Asn Ala Phe Lys
20

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 10:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 28
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 10:

Phe Lys Ile Leu Val Val Ile Thr Asp Gly Glu Lys Phe Gly Asp
5 10 15
Pro Leu Gly Tyr Glu Asp Val Ile Pro Glu Ala Asp Arg
20 25

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 11:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 21
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 11:

Arg Glu Gly Val Ile Arg Tyr Val Ile Gly Val Gly Asp Ala Phe
5 10 15
Arg Ser Glu Lys Ser Arg
20

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 12:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 22
(B) TYPE: amino acid

- 33 -

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(11) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 12:

Gln Glu Leu Asn Thr Ile Ala Ser Lys Pro Pro Arg Asp His Val
5 10 15

Phe Gln Val Asn Asn Phe Glu
20

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 13:

(1) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 19
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(11) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 13:

Ala Leu Lys Thr Ile Gln Asn Gln Leu Arg Glu Lys Ile Phe Ala
5 10 15

Ile Glu Gly Thr

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 14:

(1) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 15
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(11) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 14:

Gln Thr Gly Ser Ser Ser Ser Phe Glu His Glu Met Ser Gln Glu
5 10 15

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 15:

(1) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 8
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

- 34 -

(ii) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 15:

Lys Ser Thr Arg Asp Arg Leu Arg
5

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 16:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 22
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 16:

Phe Arg Ser Glu Lys Ser Arg Gln Glu Leu Asn Thr Ile Ala Ser
5 10 15

Lys Pro Pro Arg Asp His Val
20

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 17:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 20
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 17:

Asp Gly Glu Lys Phe Gly Asp Pro Leu Gly Tyr Glu Asp Val Ile
5 10 15

Pro Glu Ala Asp Arg
20

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 18:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 12
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 18:

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

- 35 -

Lys Glu Phe Gln Asn Asn Pro Asn Pro Arg Ser Leu
5 10

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 19:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 18
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 19:

Gly Thr Gln Thr Gly Ser Ser Ser Ser Phe Glu His Glu Met Ser
5 10 15

Gln Glu Gly

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 20:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 23
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 20:

Ser Asn Leu Arg Gln Gln Pro Gln Lys Phe Pro Glu Ala Leu Arg
5 10 15

Gly Cys Pro Gln Glu Asp Ser Asp
20

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 21:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 16
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 21:

Arg Gln Asn Thr Gly Met Trp Glu Ser Asn Ala Asn Val Lys Gly
5 10 15

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

- 36 -

Thr

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 22:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 15
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 22:

Thr Ser Gly Ser Gly Ile Ser Pro Ser His Ser Gln Arg Ile Ala
5 10 15

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 23:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 20
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 23:

Asn Gln Arg Gly Ser Leu Tyr Gln Cys Asp Tyr Ser Thr Gly Ser
5 10 15

Cys Glu Pro Ile Arg
20

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 24:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 9
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 24:

Pro Arg Gly Arg Ala Arg Trp Gln Cys
5

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 25:

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

- 37 -

(1) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 20
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 25:

Lys Leu Ser Pro Arg Leu Gln Tyr Phe Gly Gln Ser Leu Ser Gly
5 10 15
Gly Gln Asp Leu Thr
20

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 26:

(1) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 12
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 26:

Gln Lys Ser Thr Arg Asp Arg Leu Arg Glu Gly Gln
5 10

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 27:

(1) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 22
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 27:

Ser Gly Arg Pro His Ser Arg Ala Val Phe Asn Glu Thr Lys Asn
5 10 15
Ser Thr Arg Arg Gln Thr Gln
20

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 28:

(1) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

- 38 -

(A) LENGTH: 16
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 28:

Cys Glu Thr Leu Lys Leu Gln Leu Pro Asn Cys Ile Glu Asp Pro
5 10 15

Val

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 29:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 15
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 29:

Phe Glu Lys Asn Cys Gly Asn Asp Asn Ile Cys Gln Asp Asp Leu
5 10 15

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 30:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 12
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 30:

Val Arg Asn Asp Gly Glu Asp Ser Tyr Arg Thr Gln
5 10

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 31:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 16
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 31

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

- 39 -

Ser Tyr Arg Lys Val Ser Thr Leu Gln Asn Gln Arg Ser Gln Arg
5 10 15
Ser

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 32:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 9
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 32:

Asp Ile Ala Phe Leu Ile Asp Gly Ser
5

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 33:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 9
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 33:

Phe Arg Arg Met Lys Glu Phe Val Ser
5

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 34:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 11
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 34:

Phe Lys Ile Leu Val Val Ile Thr Asp Gly Glu
5 10

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 35:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

- 40 -

(A) LENGTH: 11
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 35:

Val Ile Arg Tyr Val Ile Gly Val Gly Asp Ala
5 10

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 36:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 10
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 36:

Asp Gly Glu Lys Phe Gly Asp Pro Leu Gly
5 10

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 37:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 10
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 37:

Tyr Glu Asp Val Ile Pro Glu Ala Asp Arg
5 10

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 38:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 27
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

- 41 -

(11) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 38:

Tyr Tyr Glu Gln Thr Arg Gly Gly Gln Val Ser Val Ser Val Cys
5 10 15

Pro Arg Gly Arg Ala Arg Trp Gln Cys Asp Ala Tyr
20 25

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 39:

(1) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

```
(A) LENGTH:          5138
(B) TYPE:            nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS:    single
(D) TOPOLOGY:        linear
```

(ii) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 39:

GAATTC	CCCTC	TTT	CAC	CTG	TCT	AGG	TTG	C	CAG	CAA	ATC	CAC	GGG	CCCTC	50
CTG	ACG	CTG	CCCTG	G	GGCC	ACA	G	TCCCT	CGAG	TG	CTGG	AAGG		94	
ATG	AAG	GAT	TCC	TGC	ATC	ACT	GTG	ATG	GCC	ATG	GCG	CTG	CTG	TCT	109
GGG	TTC	TTT	TTC	TTC	GCG	CCG	GCC	TCG	AGC	TAC	AAC	CTG	GAC	GTG	154
CGG	GGC	GCG	CGG	AGC	TTC	TCC	CCA	CCG	CGC	GCC	GGG	AGG	CAC	TTT	199
GGA	TAC	CGC	GTC	CTG	CAG	GTC	GGA	AAC	GGG	GTC	ATC	GTG	GGA	GCT	244
CCA	GGG	GAG	GGG	AAC	AGC	ACA	GGA	AGC	CTC	TAT	CAG	TGC	CAG	TCG	289
GGC	ACA	GGA	CAC	TGC	CTG	CCA	GTC	ACC	CTG	AGA	GGT	TCC	AAC	TAT	334
ACC	TCC	AAG	TAC	TTG	GGC	ATG	ACC	TTG	GCA	ACA	GAC	CCC	ACA	GAT	379
GGA	AGC	ATT	TTG	GCC	TGT	GAC	CCT	GGG	CTG	TCT	CGA	ACG	TGT	GAC	424
CAG	AAC	ACC	TAT	CTG	AGT	GGC	CTG	TGT	TAC	CTC	TTC	CGC	CAG	AAT	469
CTG	CAG	GGT	CCC	ATG	CTG	CAG	GGG	CGC	CCT	GGT	TTT	CAG	GAA	TGT	514
ATC	AAG	GGC	AAC	GTA	GAC	CTG	GTA	TTT	CTG	TTT	GAT	GGT	TCG	ATG	559
AGC	TTG	CAG	CCA	GAT	GAA	TTT	CAG	AAA	ATT	CTG	GAC	TTC	ATG	AAG	604
GAT	GTG	ATG	AAG	AAA	CTC	AGC	AAC	ACT	TCG	TAC	CAG	TTT	GCT	GCT	649
GTT	CAG	TTT	TCC	ACA	AGC	TAC	AAA	ACA	GAA	TTT	GAT	TTC	TCA	GAT	694
TAT	GTT	AAA	TGG	AAG	GAC	CCT	GAT	GCT	CTG	CTG	AAG	CAT	GTA	AAG	739
CAC	ATG	TTG	CTG	TTG	ACA	AAT	ACC	TTT	GGT	GCC	ATC	AAT	TAT	GTC	784
GCG	ACA	GAG	GTG	TTC	CGG	GAG	GAG	CTG	GGG	GCC	CGG	CCA	GAT	GCC	829
ACC	AAA	GTG	CTT	ATC	ATC	ATC	ACG	GAT	GGG	GAG	GCC	ACT	GAC	AGT	874
GGC	AAC	ATC	GAT	GCG	GCC	AAA	GAC	ATC	ATC	CGC	TAC	ATC	ATC	GGG	919
ATT	GGA	AAG	CAT	TTT	CAG	ACC	AAG	GAG	AGT	CAG	GAG	ACC	CTC	CAC	964
AAA	TTT	GCA	TCA	AAA	CCC	GCG	AGC	GAG	TTT	GTG	AAA	ATT	CTG	GAC	1009
ACA	TTT	GAG	AAG	CTG	AAA	GAT	CTA	TTC	ATC	GAG	CGG	CAG	AAG	AAG	1054
ATC	TAT	GTC	ATT	GAG	GGC	ACA	AGC	AAA	CAG	GAC	CTG	ACT	TCC	TTC	1099
AAC	ATG	GAG	CTG	TCC	TCC	AGC	GGC	ATC	AGT	GCT	GAC	CTC	AGC	AGG	1144
GGC	CAT	GCA	GTC	GTG	GGG	GCA	GTA	GGA	GCC	AAG	GAC	TGG	GCT	GGG	1189
GGC	TTT	CTT	GAC	CTG	AAG	GCA	GAC	CTG	CAG	GAT	GAC	ACA	TTT	ATT	1234
GGG	AAT	GAA	CCA	TTG	ACA	CCA	GAA	GTG	AGA	GCA	GGC	TAT	TTG	GGT	1279
TAC	ACC	GTG	ACC	TGG	CTG	CCC	TCC	CGG	CAA	AAG	ACT	TCG	TTG	CTG	1324
GCC	TCG	GGA	GCC	CCT	CGA	TAC	CAG	CAC	ATG	GGC	CGA	GTG	CTG	CTG	1369
TTC	CAA	GAG	CCA	CAG	GGC	GGA	GGA	CAC	TGG	AGC	CAG	GTC	CAG	ACA	1414

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

- 42 -

ATC CAT GGG ACC CAG ATT GGC TCT TAT TTC GGT GGG GAG CTG TGT	1459
GGC GTC GAC GTG GAC CAA GAT GGG GAG ACA GAG CTG CTG CTG ATT	1504
GGT GCC CCA CTG TTC TAT GGG GAG CAG AGA GGA GGC CGG GTG TTT	1549
ATC TAC CAG AGA AGA CAG TTG GGG TTT GAA GAA GTC TCA GAG CTG	1594
CAG GGG GAC CCC GGC TAC CCA CTC GGG CGG TTT GGA GAA GCC ATC	1639
ACT GCT CTG ACA GAC ATC AAC GGC GAT GGG CTG GTA GAC GTG GCT	1684
GTG GGG GCC CCT CTG GAG GAG CAG GGG GCT GTG TAC ATC TTC AAT	1729
GGG AGG CAC GGG GGG CTT AGT CCC CAG CCA AGT CAG CGG ATA GAA	1774
GGG ACC CAA GTG CTC TCA GGA ATT CAG TGG TTT GGA CGC TCC ATC	1819
CAT GGG GTG AAG GAC CTT GAA GGG GAT GGC CTG GCA GAT GTG GCT	1864
GTG GGG GCT GAG AGC CAG ATG ATC GTG CTG AGC TCC CGG CCC GTG	1909
GTG GAT ATG GTC ACC CTG ATG TCC TTC TCT CCA GCT GAG ATC CCA	1954
GTG CAT GAA GTG GAG TCG TCC TAT TCA ACC AGT AAC AAG ATG AAA	1999
GAA GGA GTT AAT ATC ACA ATC TGT TTC CAG ATC AAG TCT CTC TAC	2044
CCC CAG TTC CAA GGC CGC CTG GTT GCC AAT CTC ACT TAC ACT CTG	2089
CAG CTG GAT GGC CAC CGG ACC AGA AGA CGG GGG TTG TTC CCA GGA	2134
GGG AGA CAT GAA CTC AGA AGG AAT ATA GCT GTC ACC ACC AGC ATG	2179
TCA TGC ACT GAC TTC TCA TTT CAT TTC CCG GTA TGT GTT CAA GAC	2224
CTC ATC TCC CCC ATC AAT GTT TCC CTG AAT TTC TCT CTT TGG GAG	2269
GAG GAA GGG ACA CCG AGG GAC CAA AGG GCG CAG GGC AAG GAC ATA	2314
CCG CCC ATC CTG AGA CCC TCC CTG CAC TCG GAA ACC TGG GAG ATC	2359
CCT TTT GAG AAG AAC TGT GGG GAG GAC AAG AAG TGT GAG GCA AAC	2404
TTG AGA GTG TCC TTC TCT CCT GCA ACA TCC AGA GCC CTG CGT CTA	2449
ACT GCT TTT GCC AGC CTC TCT GTG GAG CTG AGC CTG AGT AAC TTG	2494
GAA GAA GAT GCT TAC TGG GTC CAG CTG GAC CTG CAC TTC CCC CCG	2539
GGA CTC TCC TTC CGC AAG GTG GAG ATG CTG AAG CCC CAT AGC CAG	2584
ATA CCT GTG AGC TGC GAG GAG CTT CCT GAA GAG TCC AGG CTT CTG	2629
TCC AGG GCA TTA TCT TGC AAT GTG AGC TCT CCC ATC TTC AAA GCA	2674
GGC CAC TCG GTT GCT CTG CAG ATG ATG TTT AAT ACA CTG GTA AAC	2719
AGC TCC TGG GGG GAC TCG GTT GAA TTG CAC GCC AAT GTG ACC TGT	2764
AAC AAT GAG GAC TCA GAC CTC CTG GAG GAC AAC TCA GCC ACT ACC	2809
ATC ATC CCC ATC CTG TAC CCC ATC AAC ATC CTC ATC CAG GAC CAA	2854
GAA GAC TCC ACA CTC TAT GTC AGT TTC ACC CCC AAA GGC CCC AAG	2899
ATC CAC CAA GTC AAG CAC ATG TAC CAG GTG AGG ATC CAG CCT TCC	2944
ATC CAC GAC CAC AAC ATA CCC ACC CTG GAG GCT GTG GTT GGG GTG	2989
CCA CAG CCT CCC AGC GAG GGG CCC ATC ACA CAC CAG TGG AGC GTG	3034
CAG ATG GAG CCT CCC GTG CCC TGC CAC TAT GAG GAT CTG GAG AGG	3079
CTC CCG GAT GCA GCT GAG CCT TGT CTC CCC GGA CCC CTG TTC CGC	3124
TGC CCT GTT GTC TTC AGG CAG GAG ATC CTC GTC CAA GTG ATC GGG	3169
ACT CTG GAG CTG GTG GGA GAG ATC GAG GCC TCT TCC ATG TTC AGC	3214
CTC TGC AGC TCC CTC TCC ATC TCC TTC AAC AGC AGC AAG CAT TTC	3259
CAC CTC TAT GGC AGC AAC GCC TCC CTG GCC CAG GTT GTC ATG AAG	3304
GTT GAC GTG GTG TAT GAG AAG CAG ATG CTC TAC CTC TAC GTG CTG	3349
AGC GGC ATC GGG GGG CTG CTG CTG CTG CTG CTC ATT TIC ATA GTG	3394
CTG TAC AAG GTT GGT TTC TTC AAA CGG AAC CTG AAG GAG AAG ATG	3439
GAG GCT GGC AGA GGT GTC CCG AAT GGA ATC CCT GCA GAA GAC TCT	3484
GAG CAG CTG GCA TCT GGG CAA GAG GCT GGG GAT CCC GGC TGC CTG	3529
AAG CCC CTC CAT GAG AAG GAC TCT GAG AGT GGT GGT GGC AAG GAC	3574
TGAGTCCAGC CTGTGAGGTG CAGAGTGCCC AGAACTGGAC TCAGGATGCC	3624
CAGGGCCACT TCGCCTCTGC CTGCATTCTG CCGTGTGCCC TCGGGCGAGT	3674
CACGTCCCTCT CCCTGGCCCT CAGTTTCCCT ATCTCGAACA TGGAATCAT	3724
TCCTGAATGT CTCCTTTGCA GGCTCATAGG GAAGACCTGC TGAGGGACCA	3774
GCCAAGAGGG CTGCAAAAGT GAGGGCTTGT CATTACCAGA CGGTTACCA	3824

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

- 43 -

GCCTCTCTTG	GTTCCCTTCCT	TGGAAGAGAA	TGTCTGATCT	AAATGTGGAG	3874
AAACTGTAGT	CTCAGGACCT	AGGGATGTTT	TGGCCCTCAC	CCCTGCCCTG	3924
GGATGTCCAC	AGATGCCTCC	ACCCCCCAGA	ACCTGTCCCT	GCACACTCCC	3974
CTGCACTGGA	GTCCAGTCTC	TTCTGTTGGC	AGAAAGCAAA	TGTGACCTGT	4024
GTCACACTAGT	GACTGTGGCA	CACGCCTTGT	TCTTGGCCAA	AGACCAAATT	4074
CCTTGGCATG	CCTTCCAGCA	CCCTGCAAAA	TGAGACCCTC	GTGGCCTTCC	4124
CCAGCCTCTT	CTAGAGCCGT	GATGCCTCCC	TGTTGAAGCT	CTGGTGACAC	4174
CAGCCTTTCT	CCCAGGCCAG	GCTCCTTCCT	GTCTTCCTGC	ATTCACCCAG	4224
ACAGCTCCCT	CTGCCTGAAC	CTTCCATCTC	GCCCACCCCT	CCTTCCTTGA	4274
CCAGCAGATC	CCAGCTCACG	TCACACACTT	GGTTGGGTCC	TCACATCTTT	4324
CACACTTCCA	CCACCCTGCA	CTACTCCCTC	AAAGCACACG	TCATGTTTCT	4374
TCATCCGGCA	GCCTGGATGT	TTTTTCCCTG	TTTAATGATT	GACGTACTTA	4424
GCAGCTATCT	CTCAGTGAAC	TGTGAGGGTA	AAGGCTATAC	TTGTCTTGTT	4474
CACCTTGGA	TGACGCCGCA	TGATATGTCA	GGGCGTGGGA	CATCTAGTAG	4524
GTGCTTGACA	TAATTTCACT	GAATTAATGA	CAGAGCCAGT	GGGAAGATAC	4574
AGAAAAAGAG	GGCCGGGGCT	GGGCGCGGTG	GTTACGCCT	GTAATCCCAG	4624
CACCTTGGA	GGCCAAGGAG	GGTGGATCAC	CTGAGGTCAG	GAGTTAGAGG	4674
CCAGCCTGGC	GAAACCCCAT	CTCTACTAAA	AATACAAAAT	CCAGGCGTGG	4724
TGGCACACAC	CTGTAGTCCC	AGCTACTCAG	GAGGTTGAGG	TAGGAGAATT	4774
GCTTGAACCT	GGGAGGTGGA	GGTTGCAGTG	AGCCAAGATT	GCGCCATTGC	4824
ACTCCAGCCT	GGGCAACACA	GCGAGACTCC	GTCTCAAGGA	AAAAATAAAA	4874
ATAAAAAGCG	GGCACGGGCC	CGGACATCCC	CACCCTTGGA	GGCTGTCTTC	4924
TCAGGCTCTG	CCCTGCCCTA	GCTCCACACC	CTCTCCCAGG	ACCCATCACG	4974
CCTGTGCAGT	GGCCCCACA	GAAAGACTGA	GCTCAAGGTG	GGAACCACGT	5024
CTGCTAACTT	GGAGCCCCAG	TGCCAAGCAC	AGTGCCTGCA	TGTATTTATC	5074
CAATAAATGT	GAAATTCTGT	CCAAAAAATA	AAAA		5108

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 40:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH:	3533
(B) TYPE:	nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS:	single
(D) TOPOLOGY:	linear

(ii) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 40:

tggttcctt	gtggttcctc	agtgggtgctt	gcaacccctg	gttcacctcc	50
ttccaggttc	tgcccttcc	agcc			74
atg gct ctc aga gtc ctt ctg tta aca gcc ttg acc tta tgt cat					89
ggg ttc aac ttg gac act gaa aac gca atg acc ttc caa gag aac					134
gca agg ggc ttc ggg cag agc gtg gtc cag ctt cag gga tcc agg					179
gtg gtg gtt gga gcc ccc cag gag ata gtg gct gcc aac caa agg					224
ggc agc ctc tac cag tgc gac tac agc aca ggc tca tgc gag ccc					269
atc cgc ctg cag gtc ccc gtg gag gcc gtg aac atg tcc ctg ggc					314
ctg tcc ctg gca gcc acc acc agc ccc cct cag ctg ctg gcc tgt					359
ggt ccc acc gtg cac cag act tgc agt gag aac acg tat gtg aaa					404
ggg ctc tgc ttc ctg ttt gga tcc aac cta cgg cag cag ccc cag					449
aag ttc cca gag gcc ctc cga ggg tgt cct caa gag gat agt gac					494
att gcc ttc ttg att gat ggc tct ggt agc atc atc cca cat gac					539
ttt cgg cgg atg aag gag ttt gtc tca act gtg atg gag caa tta					584
aaa aag tcc aaa acc ttg ttc tct ttg atg cag tac tct gaa gaa					629

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

- 44 -

ttc	cgg	att	cac	ttt	acc	ttc	aaa	gag	ttc	cag	aac	aac	cct	aac	674
cca	aga	tca	ctg	gtg	aag	cca	ata	acg	cag	ctg	ctt	ggg	cgg	aca	719
cac	acg	gcc	acg	ggc	atc	cgc	aaa	gtg	gta	cga	gag	ctg	ttt	aac	764
atc	acc	aac	gga	gcc	cga	aag	aat	gcc	ttt	aag	atc	cta	ggt	gtc	809
atc	acg	gat	gga	gaa	aag	ttt	ggc	gat	ccc	ttg	gga	tat	gag	gat	854
gtc	atc	cct	gag	gca	gac	aga	gag	gga	gtc	att	cgc	tac	gtc	att	899
ggg	gtg	gga	gat	gcc	ttc	cgc	agt	gag	aaa	tcc	cgc	caa	gag	ctt	944
aat	acc	atc	gca	tcc	aag	cgc	cct	cgt	gat	cac	gtg	ttc	cag	gtg	989
aat	aac	ttt	gag	gct	ctg	aag	acc	att	cag	aac	cag	ctt	cgg	gag	1034
aag	atc	ttt	gcy	atc	gag	ggt	act	cag	aca	gga	agt	agc	agc	tcc	1079
ttt	gag	cat	gag	atg	tct	cag	gaa	ggc	ttc	agc	gct	gcc	atc	acc	1124
tct	aat	ggc	ccc	ttg	ctg	agc	act	gtg	ggg	agc	tat	gac	tgg	gct	1169
ggt	gga	gtc	ttt	cta	tat	aca	tca	aag	gag	aaa	agc	acc	ttc	atc	1214
aac	atg	acc	aga	gtg	gat	tca	gac	atg	aat	gat	gct	tac	ttg	ggt	1259
tat	gct	gcc	gcc	atc	atc	tta	cgg	aac	cgg	gtg	caa	agc	ctg	ggt	1304
ctg	ggg	gca	cct	cga	tat	cag	cac	atc	ggc	ctg	gta	gcy	atg	ttc	1349
agg	cag	aac	act	ggc	atg	tgg	gag	tcc	aac	gct	aat	gtc	aag	ggc	1394
acc	cag	atc	ggc	gcc	tac	ttc	ggg	gcc	tcc	ctc	tgc	tcc	gtg	gac	1439
gtg	gac	agc	aac	ggc	agc	acc	gac	ctg	gtc	ctc	atc	ggg	gcc	ccc	1484
cat	tac	tac	gag	cag	acc	cga	ggg	ggc	cag	gtg	tcc	gtg	tgc	ccc	1529
ttg	ccc	agg	ggg	agg	gct	cgg	tgg	cag	tgt	gat	gct	ggt	ctc	tac	1574
ggg	gag	cag	ggc	caa	ccc	tgg	ggc	cgc	ttt	ggg	gca	gcc	cta	aca	1619
gtg	ctg	ggg	gac	gta	aat	ggg	gac	aag	ctg	acg	gac	gtg	gcc	att	1664
ggg	gcc	cca	gga	gag	gag	gac	aac	cgg	ggt	gct	ggt	tac	ctg	ttt	1709
cac	gga	acc	tca	gga	tct	ggc	atc	agc	ccc	tcc	cat	agc	cag	cgg	1754
ata	gca	ggc	tcc	aag	ctc	tct	ccc	agg	ctc	cag	tat	ttt	ggt	cag	1799
tca	ctg	agt	ggg	ggc	cag	gac	ctc	aca	atg	gat	gga	ctg	gta	gac	1844
ctg	act	gta	gga	gcc	cag	ggg	cac	gtg	ctg	ctg	ctc	agg	tcc	cag	1889
cca	gta	ctg	aga	gtc	aag	gca	atc	atg	gag	ttc	aat	ccc	agg	gaa	1934
gtg	gca	agg	aat	gta	ttt	gag	tgt	aat	gat	caa	gtg	gtg	aaa	ggc	1979
aag	gaa	gcc	gga	gag	gtc	aga	gtc	tgc	ctc	cat	gtc	cag	aag	agc	2024
aca	cgg	gat	cgg	cta	aga	gaa	gga	cag	atc	cag	agt	ggt	gtg	act	2069
tat	gac	ctg	gct	ctg	gac	tcc	ggc	cgc	cca	cat	tcc	cgc	gcc	gtc	2114
ttc	aat	gag	aca	aag	aac	agc	aca	cgc	aga	cag	aca	cag	gtc	ttg	2159
ggg	ctg	acc	cag	act	tgt	gag	acc	ctg	aaa	cta	cag	ttg	ccg	aat	2204
tgc	atc	gag	gac	cca	gtg	agc	ccc	att	gtg	ctg	cgc	ctg	aac	ttc	2249
tct	ctg	gtg	gga	acg	cca	ttg	tct	gct	ttc	ggg	aac	ctc	cgg	cca	2294
gtg	ctg	gcy	gag	gat	gct	cag	aga	ctc	ttc	aca	gcc	ttg	ttt	ccc	2339
ttt	gag	aag	aat	tgt	ggc	aat	gac	aac	atc	tgc	cag	gat	gac	ctc	2384
agc	atc	acc	ttc	agt	ttc	atg	agc	ctg	gac	tgc	ctc	gtg	gtg	ggt	2429
ggg	ccc	cgg	gag	tct	aac	gtg	aca	gtg	act	gtg	aga	aat	gat	ggt	2474
gag	gac	tcc	tac	agg	aca	cag	gtc	acc	ttc	ttc	ttc	ccg	ctt	gac	2519
ctg	tcc	tac	cgg	aag	gtg	tcc	aca	ctc	cag	aac	cag	cgc	tca	cag	2564
cga	tcc	tgg	cgc	ctg	gcc	tgt	gag	tct	gcc	tcc	tcc	acc	gaa	gtg	2609
tct	ggg	gcc	ttg	aag	agc	acc	agc	tgc	agc	ata	aac	cac	ccc	atc	2654
ttc	ccg	gaa	aac	tca	gag	gtc	acc	ttt	aat	atc	acg	ttt	gat	gta	2699
gac	tct	aag	gct	tcc	ctt	gga	aac	aaa	ctg	ctc	ctc	aag	gcc	aat	2744
gtg	acc	agt	gag	aac	aac	atg	ccc	aga	acc	aac	aaa	acc	gaa	ttc	2789
caa	ctg	gag	ctg	ccg	gtg	aaa	tat	gct	gtc	tac	atg	gtg	gtc	acc	2834
agc	cat	ggg	gtc	tcc	act	aaa	tat	ctc	aac	ttc	acg	gcc	tca	gag	2879
aat	acc	agt	cgg	gtc	atg	cag	cat	caa	tat	cag	gtc	agc	aac	ctg	2924
ggg	cag	agg	agc	ccc	ccc	atc	agc	ctg	gtg	ttc	ttg	gtg	ccc	gtc	2969
cgg	ctg	aac	cag	act	gtc	ata	tgg	gac	cgc	ccc	cag	gtc	acc	ttc	3014

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

- 45 -

```

tcc gag aac ctc tcg agt acg tgc cac acc aag gag cgc ttg ccc 3059
tct cac tcc gac ttt ctg gct gag ctt cgg aag gcc ccc gtg gtg 3104
aac tgc tcc atc gct gtc tgc cag aga atc cag tgt gac atc ccg 3149
ttc ttt ggc atc cag gaa gaa ttc aat gct acc ctc aaa ggc aac 3194
ctc tcg ttt gac tgg tac atc aag acc tcg cat aac cac ctc ctg 3239
atc gtg agc aca gct gag atc ttg ttt aac gat tcc gtg ttc acc 3284
ctg ctg ccg gga cag ggg gcg ttt gtg agg tcc cag acg gag acc 3329
aaa gtg gag ccg ttc gag gtc ccc aac ccc ctg ccg ctc atc gtg 3374
ggc agc tct gtc ggg gga ctg ctg ctc ctg gcc ctc atc acc gcc 3419
gcg ctg tac aag ctc ggc ttc ttc aag cgg caa tac aag gac atg 3464
atg agt gaa ggg ggt ccc ccg ggg gcc gaa ccc cag tag 3503

```

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 41:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

```

(A) LENGTH:                2310
(B) TYPE:                   nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS:          single
(D) TOPOLOGY:               linear

```

(ii) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 41:

```

ATG CTG GGC CTG CGC CCC CCA CTT CTC GCC CTG GTG GGG CTG CTC 45
TCC CTC GGG TGC GTC CTC TCT CAG GAG TGC ACG AAG TTC AAG GTC 90
AGC AGC TGC CGG GAA TGC ATC GAG TCG GGG CCC GGC TGC ACC TGG 135
TGC CAG AAG CTG AAC TTC ACA GGG CCG GGG GAT CCT GAC TCC ATT 180
CGC TGC GAC ACC CGG CCA CAG CTG CTC ATG AGG GGC TGT GCG GCT 225
GAC GAC ATC ATG GAC CCC ACA AGC CTC GCT GAA ACC CAG GAA GAC 270
CAC AAT GGG GGC CAG AAG CAG CTG TCC CCA CAA AAA GTG ACG CTT 315
TAC CTG CGA CCA GGC CAG GCA GCA GCG TTC AAC GTG ACC TTC CGG 360
CGG GCC AAG GGC TAC CCC ATC GAC CTG TAC TAT CTG ATG GAC CTC 405
TCC TAC TCC ATG CTT GAT GAC CTC AGG AAT GTC AAG AAG CTA GGT 450
GGC GAC CTG CTC CGG GCC CTC AAC GAG ATC ACC GAG TCC GGC CGC 495
ATT GGC TTC GGG TCC TTC GTG GAC AAG ACC GTG CTG CCG TTC GTG 540
AAC ACG CAC CCT GAT AAG CTG CGA AAC CCA TGC CCC AAC AAG GAG 585
AAA GAG TGC CAG CCC CCG TTT GCC TTC AGG CAC GTG CTG AAG CTG 630
ACC AAC AAC TCC AAC CAG TTT CAG ACC GAG GTC GGG AAG CAG CTG 675
ATT TCC GGA AAC CTG GAT GCA CCC GAG GGT GGG CTG GAC GCC ATG 720
ATG CAG GTC GCC GCC TGC CCG GAG GAA ATC GGC TGG CGC AAC GTC 765
ACG CGG CTG CTG GTG TTT GCC ACT GAT GAC GGC TTC CAT TTC GCG 810
GGC GAC GGA AAG CTG GGC GCC ATC CTG ACC CCC AAC GAC GGC CGC 855
TGT CAC CTG GAG GAC AAC TTG TAC AAG AGG AGC AAC GAA TTC GAC 900
TAC CCA TCG GTG GGC CAG CTG GCG CAC AAG CTG GCT GAA AAC AAC 945
ATC CAG CCC ATC TTC GCG GTG ACC AGT AGG ATG GTG AAG ACC TAC 990
GAG AAA CTC ACC GAG ATC ATC CCC AAG TCA GCC GTG GGG GAG CTG 1035
TCT GAG GAC TCC AGC AAT GTG GTC CAT CTC ATT AAG AAT GCT TAC 1080
AAT AAA CTC TCC TCC AGG GTC TTC CTG GAT CAC AAC GCC CTC CCC 1125
GAC ACC CTG AAA GTC ACC TAC GAC TCC TTC TGC AGC AAT GGA GTG 1170
ACG CAC AGG AAC CAG CCC AGA GGT GAC TGT GAT GGC GTG CAG ATC 1215
AAT GTC CCG ATC ACC TTC CAG GTG AAG GTC ACG GCC ACA GAG TGC 1260

```

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

- 46 -

```

ATC CAG GAG CAG TCG TTT GTC ATC CGG GCG CTG GGC TTC ACG GAC 1305
ATA GTG ACC GTG CAG GTT CTT CCC CAG TGT GAG TGC CGG TGC CGG 1350
GAC CAG AGC AGA GAC CGC AGC CTC TGC CAT GGC AAG GGC TTC TTG 1395
GAG TGC GGC ATC TGC AGG TGT GAC ACT GGC TAC ATT GGG AAA AAC 1440
TGT GAG TGC CAG ACA CAG GGC CGG AGC AGC CAG GAG CTG GAA GGA 1485
AGC TGC CGG AAG GAC AAC AAC TCC ATC ATC TGC TCA GGG CTG GGG 1530
GAC TGT GTC TGC GGG CAG TGC CTG TGC CAC ACC AGC GAC GTC CCC 1575
GGC AAG CTG ATA TAC GGG CAG TAC TGC GAG TGT GAC ACC ATC AAC 1620
TGT GAG CGC TAC AAC GGC CAG GTC TGC GGC GGC CCG GGG AGG GGG 1665
CTC TGC TTC TGC GGG AAG TGC CGC TGC CAC CCG GGC TTT GAG GGC 1710
TCA GCG TGC CAG TGC GAG AGG ACC ACT GAG GGC TGC CTG AAC CCG 1755
CGG CGT GTT GAG TGT AGT GGT CGT GGC CGG TGC CGC TGC AAC GTA 1800
TGC GAG TGC CAT TCA GGC TAC CAG CTG CCT CTG TGC CAG GAG TGC 1845
CCC GGC TGC CCC TCA CCC TGT GGC AAG TAC ATC TCC TGC GCC GAG 1890
TGC CTG AAG TTC GAA AAG GGC CCC TTT GGG AAG AAC TGC AGC GCG 1935
GCG TGT CCG GGC CTG CAG CTG TCG AAC AAC CCC GTG AAG GGC AGG 1980
ACC TGC AAG GAG AGG GAC TCA GAG GGC TGC TGG GTG GCC TAC ACG 2025
CTG GAG CAG CAG GAC GGG ATG GAC CGC TAC CTC ATC TAT GTG GAT 2070
GAG AGC CGA GAG TGT GTG GCA GGC CCC AAC ATC GCC GCC ATC GTC 2115
GGG GGC ACC GTG GCA GGC ATC GTG CTG ATC GGC ATT CTC CTG CTG 2160
GTC ATC TGG AAG GCT CTG ATC CAC CTG AGC GAC CTC CGG GAG TAC 2205
AGG CGC TTT GAG AAG GAG AAG CTC AAG TCC CAG TGG AAC AAT GAT 2250
AAT CCC CTT TTC AAG AGC GCC ACC ACG ACG GTC ATG AAC CCC AAG 2295
TTT GCT GAG AGT TAG 2300

```

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 42:

(1) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

```

(A) LENGTH: 1170
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

```

(11) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 42:

```

Met Lys Asp Ser Cys Ile Thr Val Met Ala Met Ala Leu Leu Ser
      5                                10                        15

Gly Phe Phe Phe Phe Ala Pro Ala Ser Ser Tyr Asn Leu Asp Val
      20                                25                        30

Arg Gly Ala Arg Ser Phe Ser Pro Pro Arg Ala Gly Arg His Phe
      35                                40                        50

Gly Tyr Arg Val Leu Gln Val Gly Asn Gly Val Ile Val Gly Ala
      55                                60                        65

Pro Gly Glu Gly Asn Ser Thr Gly Ser Leu Tyr Gln Cys Gln Ser
      70                                75                        80

Gly Thr Gly His Cys Leu Pro Val Thr Leu Arg Gly Ser Asn Tyr
      85                                90                        95

```

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

- 47 -

Thr	Ser	Lys	Tyr	Leu	Gly	Met	Thr	Leu	Ala	Thr	Asp	Pro	Thr	Asp	
				100					105					115	
Gly	Ser	Ile	Leu	Ala	Cys	Asp	Pro	Gly	Leu	Ser	Arg	Thr	Cys	Asp	
				120					125					130	
Gln	Asn	Thr	Tyr	Leu	Ser	Gly	Leu	Cys	Tyr	Leu	Phe	Arg	Gln	Asn	
				135					140					145	
Leu	Gln	Gly	Pro	Met	Leu	Gln	Gly	Arg	Pro	Gly	Phe	Gln	Glu	Cys	
				150					155					160	
Ile	Lys	Gly	Asn	Val	Asp	Leu	Val	Phe	Leu	Phe	Asp	Gly	Ser	Met	
				165					170					175	
Ser	Leu	Gln	Pro	Asp	Glu	Phe	Gln	Lys	Ile	Leu	Asp	Phe	Met	Lys	
				180					185					190	
Asp	Val	Met	Lys	Lys	Leu	Ser	Asn	Thr	Ser	Tyr	Gln	Phe	Ala	Ala	
				195					200					205	
Val	Gln	Phe	Ser	Thr	Ser	Tyr	Lys	Thr	Glu	Phe	Asp	Phe	Ser	Asp	
				215					220					225	
Tyr	Val	Lys	Trp	Lys	Asp	Pro	Asp	Ala	Leu	Leu	Lys	His	Val	Lys	
				230					235					240	
His	Met	Leu	Leu	Leu	Thr	Asn	Thr	Phe	Gly	Ala	Ile	Asn	Tyr	Val	
				245					250					255	
Ala	Thr	Glu	Val	Phe	Arg	Glu	Glu	Leu	Gly	Ala	Arg	Pro	Asp	Ala	
				260					265					270	
Thr	Lys	Val	Leu	Ile	Ile	Ile	Thr	Asp	Gly	Glu	Ala	Thr	Asp	Ser	
				275					280					285	
Gly	Asn	Ile	Asp	Ala	Ala	Lys	Asp	Ile	Ile	Arg	Tyr	Ile	Ile	Gly	
				290					295					300	
Ile	Gly	Lys	His	Phe	Gln	Thr	Lys	Glu	Ser	Gln	Glu	Thr	Leu	His	
				305					310					315	
Lys	Phe	Ala	Ser	Lys	Pro	Ala	Ser	Glu	Phe	Val	Lys	Ile	Leu	Asp	
				320					325					330	
Thr	Phe	Glu	Lys	Leu	Lys	Asp	Leu	Phe	Ile	Glu	Arg	Gln	Lys	Lys	
				335					340					345	
Ile	Tyr	Val	Ile	Glu	Gly	Thr	Ser	Lys	Gln	Asp	Leu	Thr	Ser	Phe	
				350					355					360	
Asn	Met	Glu	Leu	Ser	Ser	Ser	Gly	Ile	Ser	Ala	Asp	Leu	Ser	Arg	

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

- 48 -

	365		370		375
Gly His Ala Val Val Gly Ala Val Gly Ala Lys Asp Trp Ala Gly	380		385		390
Gly Phe Leu Asp Leu Lys Ala Asp Leu Gln Asp Asp Thr Phe Ile	395		400		405
Gly Asn Glu Pro Leu Thr Pro Glu Val Arg Ala Gly Tyr Leu Gly	415		420		425
Tyr Thr Val Thr Trp Leu Pro Ser Arg Gln Lys Thr Ser Leu Leu	430		435		440
Ala Ser Gly Ala Pro Arg Tyr Gln His Met Gly Arg Val Leu Leu	445		450		455
Phe Gln Glu Pro Gln Gly Gly Gly His Trp Ser Gln Val Gln Thr	460		465		470
Ile His Gly Thr Gln Ile Gly Ser Tyr Phe Gly Gly Glu Leu Cys	475		480		485
Gly Val Asp Val Asp Gln Asp Gly Glu Thr Glu Leu Leu Leu Ile	490		495		500
Gly Ala Pro Leu Phe Tyr Gly Glu Gln Arg Gly Gly Arg Val Phe	505		510		515
Ile Tyr Gln Arg Arg Gln Leu Gly Phe Glu Glu Val Ser Glu Leu	520		525		530
Gln Gly Asp Pro Gly Tyr Pro Leu Gly Arg Phe Gly Glu Ala Ile	535		540		545
Thr Ala Leu Thr Asp Ile Asn Gly Asp Gly Leu Val Asp Val Ala	550		555		560
Val Gly Ala Pro Leu Glu Glu Gln Gly Ala Val Tyr Ile Phe Asn	565		570		575
Gly Arg His Gly Gly Leu Ser Pro Gln Pro Ser Gln Arg Ile Glu	580		585		590
Gly Thr Gln Val Leu Ser Gly Ile Gln Trp Phe Gly Arg Ser Ile	595		600		605
His Gly Val Lys Asp Leu Glu Gly Asp Gly Leu Ala Asp Val Ala	610		615		620
Val Gly Ala Glu Ser Gln Met Ile Val Leu Ser Ser Arg Pro Val	625		630		635

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

- 49 -

Val Asp Met Val Thr Leu Met Ser Phe Ser Pro Ala Glu Ile Pro	640	645	650
Val His Glu Val Glu Ser Ser Tyr Ser Thr Ser Asn Lys Met Lys	655	670	675
Glu Gly Val Asn Ile Thr Ile Cys Phe Gln Ile Lys Ser Leu Tyr	680	685	690
Pro Gln Phe Gln Gly Arg Leu Val Ala Asn Leu Thr Tyr Thr Leu	695	670	675
Gln Leu Asp Gly His Arg Thr Arg Arg Arg Gly Leu Phe Pro Gly	680	685	690
Gly Arg His Glu Leu Arg Arg Asn Ile Ala Val Thr Thr Ser Met	695	700	705
Ser Cys Thr Asp Phe Ser Phe His Phe Pro Val Cys Val Gln Asp	710	715	720
Leu Ile Ser Pro Ile Asn Val Ser Leu Asn Phe Ser Leu Trp Glu	725	730	735
Glu Glu Gly Thr Pro Arg Asp Gln Arg Ala Gln Gly Lys Asp Ile	740	745	750
Pro Pro Ile Leu Arg Pro Ser Leu His Ser Glu Thr Trp Glu Ile	755	760	765
Pro Phe Glu Lys Asn Cys Gly Glu Asp Lys Lys Cys Glu Ala Asn	770	775	780
Leu Arg Val Ser Phe Ser Pro Ala Thr Ser Arg Ala Leu Arg Leu	785	790	795
Thr Ala Phe Ala Ser Leu Ser Val Glu Leu Ser Leu Ser Asn Leu	800	805	810
Glu Glu Asp Ala Tyr Trp Val Gln Leu Asp Leu His Phe Pro Pro	815	820	825
Gly Leu Ser Phe Arg Lys Val Glu Met Leu Lys Pro His Ser Gln	830	835	840
Ile Pro Val Ser Cys Glu Glu Leu Pro Glu Glu Ser Arg Leu Leu	845	850	855
Ser Arg Ala Leu Ser Cys Asn Val Ser Ser Pro Ile Phe Lys Ala	860	865	870
Gly His Ser Val Ala Leu Gln Met Met Phe Asn Thr Leu Val Asn	875	880	885

- 50 -

Ser Ser Trp Gly Asp Ser Val Glu Leu His Ala Asn Val Thr Cys	890	895	900
Asn Asn Glu Asp Ser Asp Leu Leu Glu Asp Asn Ser Ala Thr Thr	905	910	915
Ile Ile Pro Ile Leu Tyr Pro Ile Asn Ile Leu Ile Gln Asp Gln	920	925	930
Glu Asp Ser Thr Leu Tyr Val Ser Phe Thr Pro Lys Gly Pro Lys	935	940	945
Ile His Gln Val Lys His Met Tyr Gln Val Arg Ile Gln Pro Ser	950	955	960
Ile His Asp His Asn Ile Pro Thr Leu Glu Ala Val Val Gly Val	965	970	975
Pro Gln Pro Pro Ser Glu Gly Pro Ile Thr His Gln Trp Ser Val	980	985	990
Gln Met Glu Pro Pro Val Pro Cys His Tyr Glu Asp Leu Glu Arg	995	1000	1005
Leu Pro Asp Ala Ala Glu Pro Cys Leu Pro Gly Pro Leu Phe Arg	1010	1015	1020
Cys Pro Val Val Phe Arg Gln Glu Ile Leu Val Gln Val Ile Gly	1025	1030	1035
Thr Leu Glu Leu Val Gly Glu Ile Glu Ala Ser Ser Met Phe Ser	1040	1045	1050
Leu Cys Ser Ser Leu Ser Ile Ser Phe Asn Ser Ser Lys His Phe	1055	1060	1065
His Leu Tyr Gly Ser Asn Ala Ser Leu Ala Gln Val Val Met Lys	1070	1075	1080
Val Asp Val Val Tyr Glu Lys Gln Met Leu Tyr Leu Tyr Val Leu	1085	1090	1095
Ser Gly Ile Gly Gly Leu Leu Leu Leu Leu Leu Ile Xaa Ile Val	1100	1105	1110
Leu Tyr Lys Val Gly Phe Phe Lys Arg Asn Leu Lys Glu Lys Met	1115	1120	1125
Glu Ala Gly Arg Gly Val Pro Asn Gly Ile Pro Ala Glu Asp Ser	1130	1135	1140
Glu Gln Leu Ala Ser Gly Gln Glu Ala Gly Asp Pro Gly Cys Leu			

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

- 51 -

1145	1150	1155
Lys Pro Leu His Glu Lys Asp Ser Glu Ser Gly Gly Gly Lys Asp		
1160	1165	1170

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 43:

(1) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH:	1152
(B) TYPE:	amino acid
(D) TOPOLOGY:	linear

(ii) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 43:

Met Ala Leu Arg Val Leu Leu Leu Thr Ala Leu Thr Leu Cys His		
5	10	15
Gly Phe Asn Leu Asp Thr Glu Asn Ala Met Thr Phe Gln Glu Asn		
20	25	30
Ala Arg Gly Phe Gly Gln Ser Val Val Gln Leu Gln Gly Ser Arg		
35	40	50
Val Val Val Gly Ala Pro Gln Glu Ile Val Ala Ala Asn Gln Arg		
55	60	65
Gly Ser Leu Tyr Gln Cys Asp Tyr Ser Thr Gly Ser Cys Glu Pro		
70	75	80
Ile Arg Leu Gln Val Pro Val Glu Ala Val Asn Met Ser Leu Gly		
85	90	95
Leu Ser Leu Ala Ala Thr Thr Ser Pro Pro Gln Leu Leu Ala Cys		
100	105	115
Gly Pro Thr Val His Gln Thr Cys Ser Glu Asn Thr Tyr Val Lys		
120	125	130
Gly Leu Cys Phe Leu Phe Gly Ser Asn Leu Arg Gln Gln Pro Gln		
135	140	145
Lys Phe Pro Glu Ala Leu Arg Gly Cys Pro Gln Glu Asp Ser Asp		
150	155	160
Ile Ala Phe Leu Ile Asp Gly Ser Gly Ser Ile Ile Pro His Asp		
165	170	175
Phe Arg Arg Met Lys Glu Phe Val Ser Thr Val Met Glu Gln Leu		
180	185	190

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

- 52 -

Lys Lys Ser Lys Thr Leu Phe Ser Leu Met Gln Tyr Ser Glu Glu	195	200	205
Phe Arg Ile His Phe Thr Phe Lys Glu Phe Gln Asn Asn Pro Asn	215	220	225
Pro Arg Ser Leu Val Lys Pro Ile Thr Gln Leu Leu Gly Arg Thr	230	235	240
His Thr Ala Thr Gly Ile Arg Lys Val Val Arg Glu Leu Phe Asn	245	250	255
Ile Thr Asn Gly Ala Arg Lys Asn Ala Phe Lys Ile Leu Val Val	260	265	270
Ile Thr Asp Gly Glu Lys Phe Gly Asp Pro Leu Gly Tyr Glu Asp	275	280	285
Val Ile Pro Glu Ala Asp Arg Glu Gly Val Ile Arg Tyr Val Ile	290	295	300
Gly Val Gly Asp Ala Phe Arg Ser Glu Lys Ser Arg Gln Glu Leu	305	310	315
Asn Thr Ile Ala Ser Lys Pro Pro Arg Asp His Val Phe Gln Val	320	325	330
Asn Asn Phe Glu Ala Leu Lys Thr Ile Gln Asn Gln Leu Arg Glu	335	340	345
Lys Ile Phe Ala Ile Glu Gly Thr Gln Thr Gly Ser Ser Ser Ser	350	355	360
Phe Glu His Glu Met Ser Gln Glu Gly Phe Ser Ala Ala Ile Thr	365	370	375
Ser Asn Gly Pro Leu Leu Ser Thr Val Gly Ser Tyr Asp Trp Ala	380	385	390
Gly Gly Val Phe Leu Tyr Thr Ser Lys Glu Lys Ser Thr Phe Ile	395	400	405
Asn Met Thr Arg Val Asp Ser Asp Met Asn Asp Ala Tyr Leu Gly	415	420	425
Tyr Ala Ala Ala Ile Ile Leu Arg Asn Arg Val Gln Ser Leu Val	430	435	440
Leu Gly Ala Pro Arg Tyr Gln His Ile Gly Leu Val Ala Met Phe	445	450	455
Arg Gln Asn Thr Gly Met Trp Glu Ser Asn Ala Asn Val Lys Gly			

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

- 53 -

460	465	470
Thr Gln Ile Gly Ala Tyr Phe Gly Ala	Ser Leu Cys Ser Val Asp	
475	480	485
Val Asp Ser Asn Gly Ser Thr Asp Leu	Val Leu Ile Gly Ala Pro	
490	495	500
His Tyr Tyr Glu Gln Thr Arg Gly Gly	Gln Val Ser Val Cys Pro	
505	510	515
Leu Pro Arg Gly Arg Ala Arg Trp Gln	Cys Asp Ala Val Leu Tyr	
520	525	530
Gly Glu Gln Gly Gln Pro Trp Gly Arg	Phe Gly Ala Ala Leu Thr	
535	540	545
Val Leu Gly Asp Val Asn Gly Asp Lys	Leu Thr Asp Val Ala Ile	
550	555	560
Gly Ala Pro Gly Glu Glu Asp Asn Arg	Gly Ala Val Tyr Leu Phe	
565	570	575
His Gly Thr Ser Gly Ser Gly Ile Ser	Pro Ser His Ser Gln Arg	
580	585	590
Ile Ala Gly Ser Lys Leu Ser Pro Arg	Leu Gln Tyr Phe Gly Gln	
595	600	605
Ser Leu Ser Gly Gly Gln Asp Leu Thr	Met Asp Gly Leu Val Asp	
610	615	620
Leu Thr Val Gly Ala Gln Gly His Val	Leu Leu Leu Arg Ser Gln	
625	630	635
Pro Val Leu Arg Val Lys Ala Ile Met	Glu Phe Asn Pro Arg Glu	
640	645	650
Val Ala Arg Asn Val Phe Glu Cys Asn	Asp Gln Val Val Lys Gly	
655	670	675
Lys Glu Ala Gly Glu Val Arg Val Cys	Leu His Val Gln Lys Ser	
680	685	690
Thr Arg Asp Arg Leu Arg Glu Gly Gln	Ile Gln Ser Val Val Thr	
695	670	675
Tyr Asp Leu Ala Leu Asp Ser Gly Arg	Pro His Ser Arg Ala Val	
680	685	690
Phe Asn Glu Thr Lys Asn Ser Thr Arg	Arg Gln Thr Gln Val Leu	
695	700	705

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

- 54 -

Gly Leu Thr Gln Thr Cys Glu Thr Leu Lys Leu Gln Leu Pro Asn	710	715	720
Cys Ile Glu Asp Pro Val Ser Pro Ile Val Leu Arg Leu Asn Phe	725	730	735
Ser Leu Val Gly Thr Pro Leu Ser Ala Phe Gly Asn Leu Arg Pro	740	745	750
Val Leu Ala Glu Asp Ala Gln Arg Leu Phe Thr Ala Leu Phe Pro	755	760	765
Phe Glu Lys Asn Cys Gly Asn Asp Asn Ile Cys Gln Asp Asp Leu	770	775	780
Ser Ile Thr Phe Ser Phe Met Ser Leu Asp Cys Leu Val Val Gly	785	790	795
Gly Pro Arg Glu Ser Asn Val Thr Val Thr Val Arg Asn Asp Gly	800	805	810
Glu Asp Ser Tyr Arg Thr Gln Val Thr Phe Phe Phe Pro Leu Asp	815	820	825
Leu Ser Tyr Arg Lys Val Ser Thr Leu Gln Asn Gln Arg Ser Gln	830	835	840
Arg Ser Trp Arg Leu Ala Cys Glu Ser Ala Ser Ser Thr Glu Val	845	850	855
Ser Gly Ala Leu Lys Ser Thr Ser Cys Ser Ile Asn His Pro Ile	860	865	870
Phe Pro Glu Asn Ser Glu Val Thr Phe Asn Ile Thr Phe Asp Val	875	880	885
Asp Ser Lys Ala Ser Leu Gly Asn Lys Leu Leu Leu Lys Ala Asn	890	895	900
Val Thr Ser Glu Asn Asn Met Pro Arg Thr Asn Lys Thr Glu Phe	905	910	915
Gln Leu Glu Leu Pro Val Lys Tyr Ala Val Tyr Met Val Val Thr	920	925	930
Ser His Gly Val Ser Thr Lys Tyr Leu Asn Phe Thr Ala Ser Glu	935	940	945
Asn Thr Ser Arg Val Met Gln His Gln Tyr Gln Val Ser Asn Leu	950	955	960
Gly Gln Arg Ser Pro Pro Ile Ser Leu Val Phe Leu Val Pro Val	965	970	975

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

- 55 -

Arg Leu Asn Gln Thr Val Ile Trp Asp	Arg Pro Gln Val Thr Phe
980	985 990
Ser Glu Asn Leu Ser Ser Thr Cys His	Thr Lys Glu Arg Leu Pro
995	1000 1005
Ser His Ser Asp Phe Leu Ala Glu Leu	Arg Lys Ala Pro Val Val
1010	1015 1020
Asn Cys Ser Ile Ala Val Cys Gln Arg	Ile Gln Cys Asp Ile Pro
1025	1030 1035
Phe Phe Gly Ile Gln Glu Glu Phe Asn	Ala Thr Leu Lys Gly Asn
1040	1045 1050
Leu Ser Phe Asp Trp Tyr Ile Lys Thr	Ser His Asn His Leu Leu
1055	1060 1065
Ile Val Ser Thr Ala Glu Ile Leu Phe	Asn Asp Ser Val Phe Thr
1070	1075 1080
Leu Leu Pro Gly Gln Gly Ala Phe Val	Arg Ser Gln Thr Glu Thr
1085	1090 1095
Lys Val Glu Pro Phe Glu Val Pro Asn	Pro Leu Pro Leu Ile Val
1100	1105 1110
Gly Ser Ser Val Gly Gly Leu Leu Leu	Leu Ala Leu Ile Thr Ala
1115	1120 1125
Ala Leu Tyr Lys Leu Gly Phe Phe Lys	Arg Gln Tyr Lys Asp Met
1130	1135 1140
Met Ser Glu Gly Gly Pro Pro Gly Ala	Glu Pro Gln
1145	1150

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 44:

(1) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH:	1163
(B) TYPE:	amino acid
(D) TOPOLOGY:	linear

(ii) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 44:

Met Thr Arg Thr Arg Ala Ala Leu Leu Leu Phe Thr Ala Leu Ala
5 10 15
Thr Ser Leu Gly Phe Asn Leu Asp Thr Glu Glu Leu Thr Ala Phe

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

- 56 -

	20		25		30
Arg Val Asp Ser	Ala Gly Phe Gly Asp Ser Val Val Gln Tyr Ala				
	35		40		50
Asn Ser Trp Val	Val Val Gly Ala Pro Gln Lys Ile Thr Ala Ala				
	55		60		65
Asn Gln Thr Gly	Gly Leu Tyr Gln Cys Gly Tyr Ser Thr Gly Ala				
	70		75		80
Cys Glu Pro Ile	Gly Leu Gln Val Pro Pro Glu Ala Val Asn Met				
	85		90		95
Ser Leu Gly Leu	Ser Leu Ala Ser Thr Thr Ser Pro Ser Gln Leu				
	100		105		115
Leu Ala Cys Gly	Pro Thr Val His His Glu Cys Gly Arg Asn Met				
	120		125		130
Tyr Leu Thr Gly	Leu Cys Phe Leu Leu Gly Pro Thr Gln Leu Thr				
	135		140		145
Gln Arg Leu Pro	Val Ser Arg Gln Glu Cys Pro Arg Gln Glu Gln				
	150		155		160
Asp Ile Val Phe	Leu Ile Asp Gly Ser Gly Ser Ile Ser Ser Arg				
	165		170		175
Asn Phe Ala Thr	Met Met Asn Phe Val Arg Ala Val Ile Ser Gln				
	180		185		190
Phe Gln Arg Pro	Ser Thr Gln Phe Ser Leu Met Gln Phe Ser Asn				
	195		200		205
Lys Phe Gln Thr	His Phe Thr Phe Glu Glu Phe Arg Arg Thr Ser				
	215		220		225
Asn Pro Leu Ser	Leu Leu Ala Ser Val His Gln Leu Gln Gly Phe				
	230		235		240
Thr Tyr Thr Ala	Thr Ala Ile Gln Asn Val Val His Arg Leu Phe				
	245		250		255
His Ala Ser Tyr	Gly Ala Arg Arg Asp Ala Thr Lys Ile Leu Ile				
	260		265		270
Val Ile Thr Asp	Gly Lys Lys Glu Gly Asp Ser Leu Asp Tyr Lys				
	275		280		285
Asp Val Ile Pro	Met Ala Asp Ala Ala Gly Ile Ile Arg Tyr Ala				
	290		295		300

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

- 57 -

Ile Gly Val Gly	Leu Ala Phe Gln Asn Arg Asn Ser Trp Lys Glu	305	310	315
Leu Asn Asp Ile	Ala Ser Lys Pro Ser Gln Glu His Ile Phe Lys	320	325	330
Val Glu Asp Phe	Asp Ala Leu Lys Asp Ile Gln Asn Gln Leu Lys	335	340	345
Glu Lys Ile Phe	Ala Ile Glu Gly Thr Glu Thr Thr Ser Ser Ser	350	355	360
Ser Phe Glu Leu	Glu Met Ala Gln Glu Gly Phe Ser Ala Val Phe	365	370	375
Thr Pro Asp Gly	Pro Val Leu Gly Ala Val Gly Ser Phe Thr Trp	380	385	390
Ser Gly Gly Ala	Phe Leu Tyr Pro Pro Asn Met Ser Pro Thr Phe	395	400	405
Ile Asn Met Ser	Gln Glu Asn Val Asp Met Arg Asp Ser Tyr Leu	415	420	425
Gly Tyr Ser Thr	Glu Leu Ala Leu Trp Lys Gly Val Gln Ser Leu	430	435	440
Val Leu Gly Ala	Pro Arg Tyr Gln His Thr Gly Lys Ala Val Ile	445	450	455
Phe Thr Gln Val	Ser Arg Gln Trp Arg Met Lys Ala Glu Val Thr	460	465	470
Gly Thr Gln Ile	Gly Ser Tyr Phe Gly Ala Ser Leu Cys Ser Val	475	480	485
Asp Val Asp Thr	Asp Gly Ser Thr Asp Leu Val Leu Ile Gly Ala	490	495	500
Pro His Tyr Tyr	Glu Gln Thr Arg Gly Gly Gln Val Ser Val Cys	505	510	515
Pro Leu Pro Arg	Gly Trp Arg Arg Trp Trp Cys Asp Ala Val Leu	520	525	530
Tyr Gly Glu Gln	Gly His Pro Trp Gly Arg Phe Gly Ala Ala Leu	535	540	545
Thr Val Leu Gly	Asp Val Asn Gly Asp Lys Leu Thr Asp Val Val	550	555	560
Ile Gly Ala Pro	Gly Glu Glu Glu Asn Arg Gly Ala Val Tyr Leu	565	570	575

- 58 -

Phe His Gly Val	Leu Gly Pro Ser Ile	Ser Pro Ser His Ser	Gln
580		585	590
Arg Ile Ala Gly	Ser Gln Leu Ser Ser	Arg Leu Gln Tyr Phe	Gly
595		600	605
Gln Ala Leu Ser	Gly Gly Gln Asp Leu	Thr Gln Asp Gly Leu	Val
610		615	620
Asp Leu Ala Val	Gly Ala Arg Gly Gln	Val Leu Leu Leu Arg	Thr
625		630	635
Arg Pro Val Leu	Trp Val Gly Val Ser	Met Gln Phe Ile Pro	Ala
640		645	650
Glu Ile Pro Arg	Ser Ala Phe Glu Cys	Arg Glu Gln Val Val	Ser
655		670	675
Glu Gln Thr Leu	Val Gln Ser Asn Ile	Cys Leu Tyr Ile Asp	Lys
680		685	690
Arg Ser Lys Asn	Leu Leu Gly Ser Arg	Asp Leu Gln Ser Ser	Val
695		670	675
Thr Leu Asp Leu	Ala Leu Asp Pro Gly	Arg Leu Ser Pro Arg	Ala
680		685	690
Thr Phe Gln Glu	Thr Lys Asn Arg Ser	Leu Ser Arg Val Arg	Val
695		700	705
Leu Gly Leu Lys	Ala His Cys Glu Asn	Phe Asn Leu Leu Leu	Pro
710		715	720
Ser Cys Val Glu	Asp Ser Val Thr Pro	Ile Thr Leu Arg Leu	Asn
725		730	735
Phe Thr Leu Val	Gly Lys Pro Leu Leu	Ala Phe Arg Asn Leu	Arg
740		745	750
Pro Met Leu Ala	Ala Leu Ala Gln Arg	Tyr Phe Thr Ala Ser	Leu
755		760	765
Pro Phe Glu Lys	Asn Cys Gly Ala Asp	His Ile Cys Gln Asp	Asn
770		775	780
Leu Gly Ile Ser	Phe Ser Phe Pro Gly	Leu Lys Ser Leu Leu	Val
785		790	795
Gly Ser Asn Leu	Glu Leu Asn Ala Glu	Val Met Val Trp Asn	Asp
800		805	810
Gly Glu Asp Ser	Tyr Gly Thr Thr Ile	Thr Phe Ser His Pro	Ala

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

- 59 -

815	820	825
Gly Leu Ser Tyr Arg Tyr Val Ala Glu	Gly Gln Lys Gln Gly Gln	
830	835	840
Leu Arg Ser Leu His Leu Thr Cys Asp	Ser Ala Pro Val Gly Ser	
845	850	855
Gln Gly Thr Trp Ser Thr Ser Cys Arg	Ile Asn His Leu Ile Phe	
860	865	870
Arg Gly Gly Ala Gln Ile Thr Phe Leu	Ala Thr Phe Asp Val Ser	
875	880	885
Pro Lys Ala Val Leu Gly Asp Arg Leu	Leu Leu Thr Ala Asn Val	
890	895	900
Ser Ser Glu Asn Asn Thr Pro Arg Thr	Ser Lys Thr Thr Phe Gln	
905	910	915
Leu Glu Leu Pro Val Lys Tyr Ala Val	Tyr Thr Val Val Ser Ser	
920	925	930
His Glu Gln Phe Thr Lys Tyr Leu Asn	Phe Ser Glu Ser Glu Glu	
935	940	945
Lys Glu Ser His Val Ala Met His Arg	Tyr Gln Val Asn Asn Leu	
950	955	960
Gly Gln Arg Asp Leu Pro Val Ser Ile	Asn Phe Trp Val Pro Val	
965	970	975
Glu Leu Asn Gln Glu Ala Val Trp Met	Asp Val Glu Val Ser His	
980	985	990
Pro Gln Asn Pro Ser Leu Arg Cys Ser	Ser Glu Lys Ile Ala Pro	
995	1000	1005
Pro Ala Ser Asp Phe Leu Ala His Ile	Gln Lys Asn Pro Val Leu	
1010	1015	1020
Asp Cys Ser Ile Ala Gly Cys Leu Arg	Phe Arg Cys Asp Val Pro	
1025	1030	1035
Ser Phe Ser Val Gln Glu Glu Leu Asp	Phe Thr Leu Lys Gly Asn	
1040	1045	1050
Leu Ser Phe Gly Trp Val Arg Gln Ile	Leu Gln Lys Lys Val Ser	
1055	1060	1065
Val Val Ser Val Ala Glu Ile Thr Phe	Asp Thr Ser Val Tyr Ser	
1070	1075	1080

- 60 -

Gln	Leu	Pro	Gly	Gln	Glu	Ala	Phe	Met	Arg	Ala	Gln	Thr	Thr	Thr	1085	1090	1095
Val	Leu	Glu	Lys	Tyr	Lys	Val	His	Asn	Pro	Thr	Pro	Leu	Ile	Val	1100	1105	1110
Gly	Ser	Ser	Ile	Gly	Gly	Leu	Leu	Leu	Leu	Ala	Leu	Ile	Thr	Ala	1115	1120	1125
Val	Leu	Tyr	Lys	Val	Gly	Phe	Phe	Lys	Arg	Gln	Tyr	Lys	Glu	Met	1130	1135	1140
Met	Glu	Glu	Ala	Asn	Gly	Gln	Ile	Ala	Pro	Glu	Asn	Gly	Thr	Gln	1145	1150	1155
Thr	Pro	Ser	Pro	Pro	Ser	Glu	Lys								1160		

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 45:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH:	769
(B) TYPE:	amino acid
(D) TOPOLOGY:	linear

(ii) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 45:

Met	Leu	Gly	Leu	Arg	Pro	Pro	Leu	Leu	Ala	Leu	Val	Gly	Leu	Leu	5	10	15
Ser	Leu	Gly	Cys	Val	Leu	Ser	Gln	Glu	Cys	Thr	Lys	Phe	Lys	Val	20	25	30
Ser	Ser	Cys	Arg	Glu	Cys	Ile	Glu	Ser	Gly	Pro	Gly	Cys	Thr	Trp	35	40	50
Cys	Gln	Lys	Leu	Asn	Phe	Thr	Gly	Pro	Gly	Asp	Pro	Asp	Ser	Ile	55	60	65
Arg	Cys	Asp	Thr	Arg	Pro	Gln	Leu	Leu	Met	Arg	Gly	Cys	Ala	Ala	70	75	80
Asp	Asp	Ile	Met	Asp	Pro	Thr	Ser	Leu	Ala	Glu	Thr	Gln	Glu	Asp	85	90	95
His	Asn	Gly	Gly	Gln	Lys	Gln	Leu	Ser	Pro	Gln	Lys	Val	Thr	Leu	100	105	115
Tyr	Leu	Arg	Pro	Gly	Gln	Ala	Ala	Ala	Phe	Asn	Val	Thr	Phe	Arg			

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

- 61 -

120	125	130
Arg Ala Lys Gly Tyr Pro Ile Asp Leu	Tyr Tyr Leu Met Asp Leu	
135	140	145
Ser Tyr Ser Met Leu Asp Asp Leu Arg	Asn Val Lys Lys Leu Gly	
150	155	160
Gly Asp Leu Leu Arg Ala Leu Asn Glu	Ile Thr Glu Ser Gly Arg	
165	170	175
Ile Gly Phe Gly Ser Phe Val Asp Lys	Thr Val Leu Pro Phe Val	
180	185	190
Asn Thr His Pro Asp Lys Leu Arg Asn	Pro Cys Pro Asn Lys Glu	
195	200	205
Lys Glu Cys Gln Pro Pro Phe Ala Phe	Arg His Val Leu Lys Leu	
215	220	225
Thr Asn Asn Ser Asn Gln Phe Gln Thr	Glu Val Gly Lys Gln Leu	
230	235	240
Ile Ser Gly Asn Leu Asp Ala Pro Glu	Gly Gly Leu Asp Ala Met	
245	250	255
Met Gln Val Ala Ala Cys Pro Glu Glu	Ile Gly Trp Arg Asn Val	
260	265	270
Thr Arg Leu Leu Val Phe Ala Thr Asp	Asp Gly Phe His Phe Ala	
275	280	285
Gly Asp Gly Lys Leu Gly Ala Ile Leu	Thr Pro Asn Asp Gly Arg	
290	295	300
Cys His Leu Glu Asp Asn Leu Tyr Lys	Arg Ser Asn Glu Phe Asp	
305	310	315
Tyr Pro Ser Val Gly Gln Leu Ala His	Lys Leu Ala Glu Asn Asn	
320	325	330
Ile Gln Pro Ile Phe Ala Val Thr Ser	Arg Met Val Lys Thr Tyr	
335	340	345
Glu Lys Leu Thr Glu Ile Ile Pro Lys	Ser Ala Val Gly Glu Leu	
350	355	360
Ser Glu Asp Ser Ser Asn Val Val His	Leu Ile Lys Asn Ala Tyr	
365	370	375
Asn Lys Leu Ser Ser Arg Val Phe Leu	Asp His Asn Ala Leu Pro	
380	385	390

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

- 62 -

Asp Thr Leu Lys Val Thr Tyr Asp Ser Phe Cys Ser Asn Gly Val	395	400	405
Thr His Arg Asn Gln Pro Arg Gly Asp Cys Asp Gly Val Gln Ile	415	420	425
Asn Val Pro Ile Thr Phe Gln Val Lys Val Thr Ala Thr Glu Cys	430	435	440
Ile Gln Glu Gln Ser Phe Val Ile Arg Ala Leu Gly Phe Thr Asp	445	450	455
Ile Val Thr Val Gln Val Leu Pro Gln Cys Glu Cys Arg Cys Arg	460	465	470
Asp Gln Ser Arg Asp Arg Ser Leu Cys His Gly Lys Gly Phe Leu	475	480	485
Glu Cys Gly Ile Cys Arg Cys Asp Thr Gly Tyr Ile Gly Lys Asn	490	495	500
Cys Glu Cys Gln Thr Gln Gly Arg Ser Ser Gln Glu Leu Glu Gly	505	510	515
Ser Cys Arg Lys Asp Asn Asn Ser Ile Ile Cys Ser Gly Leu Gly	520	525	530
Asp Cys Val Cys Gly Gln Cys Leu Cys His Thr Ser Asp Val Pro	535	540	545
Gly Lys Leu Ile Tyr Gly Gln Tyr Cys Glu Cys Asp Thr Ile Asn	550	555	560
Cys Glu Arg Tyr Asn Gly Gln Val Cys Gly Gly Pro Gly Arg Gly	565	570	575
Leu Cys Phe Cys Gly Lys Cys Arg Cys His Pro Gly Phe Glu Gly	580	585	590
Ser Ala Cys Gln Cys Glu Arg Thr Thr Glu Gly Cys Leu Asn Pro	595	600	605
Arg Arg Val Glu Cys Ser Gly Arg Gly Arg Cys Arg Cys Asn Val	610	615	620
Cys Glu Cys His Ser Gly Tyr Gln Leu Pro Leu Cys Gln Glu Cys	625	630	635
Pro Gly Cys Pro Ser Pro Cys Gly Lys Tyr Ile Ser Cys Ala Glu	640	645	650
Cys Leu Lys Phe Glu Lys Gly Pro Phe Gly Lys Asn Cys Ser Ala	655	670	675

- 63 -

Ala Cys Pro Gly Leu Gln Leu Ser Asn Asn Pro Val Lys Gly Arg	680	685	690
Thr Cys Lys Glu Arg Asp Ser Glu Gly Cys Trp Val Ala Tyr Thr	695	670	675
Leu Glu Gln Gln Asp Gly Met Asp Arg Tyr Leu Ile Tyr Val Asp	680	685	690
Glu Ser Arg Glu Cys Val Ala Gly Pro Asn Ile Ala Ala Ile Val	695	700	705
Gly Gly Thr Val Ala Gly Ile Val Leu Ile Gly Ile Leu Leu Leu	710	715	720
Val Ile Trp Lys Ala Leu Ile His Leu Ser Asp Leu Arg Glu Tyr	725	730	735
Arg Arg Phe Glu Lys Glu Lys Leu Lys Ser Gln Trp Asn Asn Asp	740	745	750
Asn Pro Leu Phe Lys Ser Ala Thr Thr Thr Val Met Asn Pro Lys	755	760	765
Phe Ala Glu Ser			

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 46:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH:	9
(B) TYPE:	amino acid
(D) TOPOLOGY:	linear

(ii) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 46:

Asp Val Asp Ser Asn Gly Ser Thr Asp
5

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 47:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH:	9
(B) TYPE:	amino acid
(D) TOPOLOGY:	linear

SUBSTITUTE SHEET

- 64 -

(ii) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 47:

Asp Val Asn Gly Asp Lys Leu Thr Asp
5

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 48:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 9
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 48:

Asp Leu Thr Met Asp Gly Leu Val Asp
5

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 49:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 9
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 49:

Asp Ser Asp Met Asn Asp Ala Tyr Leu
5

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 50:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 33
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 50:

Asn Ala Phe Lys Ile Leu Val Val Ile Thr Asp Gly Glu Lys Phe
5 10 15
Gly Asp Pro Leu Gly Tyr Glu Asp Val Ile Pro Glu Ala Asp Arg
20 25 30
Glu Gly Val

- 65 -

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 51:

(1) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH:	5
(B) TYPE:	amino acid
(D) TOPOLOGY:	linear

(ii) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 51:

Asp Gly Glu Lys Phe
5

Claims

1 1. A purified peptide comprising at least one
2 extracellular region of a $\beta 2$ integrin subunit capable of
3 inhibiting a CD11/CD18 mediated immune response, said
4 peptide lacking the transmembrane and cytoplasmic portions
5 of said $\beta 2$ integrin subunit, wherein said subunit is CD11b,
6 CD11c or CD18.

1 2. The purified peptide of claim 1 wherein said $\beta 2$
2 integrin subunit is CD11b.

1 3. The peptide of claim 3, said peptide comprising all
2 or part of the A domain of CD11b.

1 4. The peptide of claim 3, said peptide comprising one
2 of the following amino acid sequences:

- 3 a. DIAFLIDGS (SEQ ID NO: 32),
- 4 b. FRRMKEFVS (SEQ ID NO: 33),
- 5 c. FKILVVITDGE (SEQ ID NO: 34),
- 6 d. VIRYVIGVGDA (SEQ ID NO: 35),

1 5. The peptide of claim 3, said peptide comprising one
2 of the following amino acid sequences:

- 3 a. DGEKFGDPLG (SEQ ID NO: 36),
- 4 b. YEDVIPEADR (SEQ ID NO: 37),
- 5 c. DGEKFGDPLGYEDVIPEADR (SEQ ID NO: 17) or
- 6 d. NAFKILVVITDGEKFGDPLGYEDVIPEADREGV (SEQ ID NO: 50)
- 7 e. DGEKF (SEQ ID NO: 51)

1 6. The peptide of claim 2 wherein said peptide comprises
2 the following amino acid sequence:
3 YYEQTRGGQVSVCP LPRGRARWQCD AV (SEQ ID NO: 38).

1 7. The peptide of claim 2 wherein said peptide comprises
2 the following amino acid sequence: KSTRDRLR (SEQ ID NO:
3 15).

1 8. The peptide of claim 2, said peptide comprising one
2 of the following amino acid sequences:
3 a. AYFGASLCSVDVDSNGSTDLVLIGAP (SEQ ID NO: 1),
4 b. GRFGAALTVLGDVNGDKLTDVAIGAP (SEQ ID NO: 2),
5 c. QYFGQSLSGGQDLTMDGLVDLTVGAQ (SEQ ID NO: 3),
6 d. YEQTRGGQVSVCP LPRGRARWQCDV (SEQ ID NO: 4),
7 e. DIAFLIDGSGSIIPHDFRRMK (SEQ ID NO: 5),
8 f. RRMKEFVSTVMEQLKKSKTLF (SEQ ID NO: 6),
9 g. SLMQYSEEFRIHFTFKEFQNN (SEQ ID NO: 7),
10 h. PNPRSLVKPITQLLGRTHATGIRK (SEQ ID NO: 8),
11 i. RKVVRELFNITNGARKNAFK (SEQ ID NO: 9),
12 j. FKILVVITDGEKFGDPLGYEDVIPEADR (SEQ ID NO: 10),
13 k. REGVIRYVIGVGDAFRSEKSR (SEQ ID NO: 11),
14 l. QELNTIASKPPRDHVFQVNNFE (SEQ ID NO: 12),
15 m. ALKTIQNQLREKIFAIEGT (SEQ ID NO: 13),
16 n. QTGSSSSFEHEMSQE (SEQ ID NO: 14),
17 o. FRSEKSRQELNTIASKPPRDHV (SEQ ID NO: 16),
18 p. KEFQNNPNPRSL (SEQ ID NO: 18),
19 q. GTQTGSSSSFEHEMSQEG (SEQ ID NO: 19),
20 r. SNLRQQPQKFPEALRGCPQEDSD (SEQ ID NO: 20),
21 s. RQNTGMWESNANVKG (SEQ ID NO: 21),
22 t. TSGSGISPSHSQRIA (SEQ ID NO: 22),
23 u. NQRGSLYQCDYSTGSCEPIR (SEQ ID NO: 23),
24 v. PRGRARWQC (SEQ ID NO: 24),
25 w. KLS PRLQYFGQSLSGGQDLT (SEQ ID NO: 25),
26 x. QKSTRDRLREGQ (SEQ ID NO: 26),
27 y. SGRPHSRAVFNETKNSTRRTQ (SEQ ID NO: 27),
28 z. CETLKLQLPNCIEDPV (SEQ ID NO: 28),
29 a'. FEKNCNDNICQDDL (SEQ ID NO: 29),
30 b'. VRNDGEDSYRTQ (SEQ ID NO: 30),
31 c'. SYRKVSTLQNQRSQRS (SEQ ID NO: 31).

1 9. The peptide of claim 2, said peptide comprising one
2 or more metal binding domains of CD11b.

1 10. The peptide of claim 9, said metal binding domains
2 encompassing amino acids 358-412, 426-483, 487-553, and
3 554-614 of CD11b.

1 11. The peptide of claim 10, said peptide comprising one
2 of the following sequences:

- 3 a. DVDSNGSTD (SEQ ID NO: 46),
4 b. DVNGDKLTD (SEQ ID NO: 47),
5 c. DLTMDGLVD (SEQ ID NO: 48); or
6 d. DSDMNDAYL (SEQ ID NO: 49)

1 12. The peptide of claim 1 or 2 wherein said peptide is
2 soluble under physiological conditions.

1 13. A heterodimer comprising a first peptide and a
2 second peptide, said first peptide comprising at least one
3 extracellular region of a CD11 subunit and lacking the
4 transmembrane and cytoplasmic portions of said CD11
5 subunit, said second peptide comprising at least one
6 extracellular region of CD18 and lacking the transmembrane
7 and cytoplasmic portions of CD18, said peptides being
8 associated to form said heterodimer, said heterodimer being
9 capable of inhibiting a CD11/CD18 mediated immune response.

1 14. The heterodimer of claim 13 wherein said CD11
2 subunit is CD11b.

1 15. The heterodimer of claim 13 wherein said CD11
2 subunit is CD11c.

1 16. The heterodimer of claim 14 wherein said heterodimer

BAD ORIGINAL



2 is CD11b¹⁰⁸⁹/CD18⁶⁹⁹

1 17. A method of controlling phagocyte-mediated tissue
2 damage to a human patient, said method comprising
3 administering a therapeutic composition to a patient said
4 therapeutic composition comprising a physiologically
5 acceptable carrier and either a peptide according to claim
6 1 or 2 or a heterodimer according to claim 13.

1 18. The method of claim 17 wherein said therapeutic
2 composition is administered to control phagocyte-mediated
3 tissue damage associated with ischemia-reperfusion.

1 19. The method of claim 17 wherein said therapeutic
2 composition is administered to control phagocyte-mediated
3 tissue damage to the heart muscle associated with reduced
4 perfusion of heart tissue during acute cardiac
5 insufficiency.

1 20. A method of producing a recombinant $\beta 2$ integrin
2 heterodimer, said method comprising:

3 (a) providing a recombinant cell encoding a CD11 peptide
4 lacking both the transmembrane domain and the cytoplasmic
5 domain and a CD18 peptide lacking both the transmembrane
6 domain and the cytoplasmic domain;

7 (b) culturing said recombinant cell; and

8 (c) isolating said heterodimer from the culture
9 supernatant.

1 21. The method of claim 20 wherein said recombinant $\beta 2$
2 integrin heterodimer is soluble under physiological
3 conditions.

1 22. The method of claim 20 wherein said CD11 peptide is
2 a CD11b peptide.

1 23. The method of claim 20 wherein said soluble CD11
2 peptide is a recombinant CD11c peptide.

1 24. A monoclonal antibody which is raised to the peptide
2 of claim 1 or claim 2 or the heterodimer of claim 13, said
3 monoclonal antibody being capable of inhibiting a CD11/CD18
4 mediated immune response.

FIGURE 2

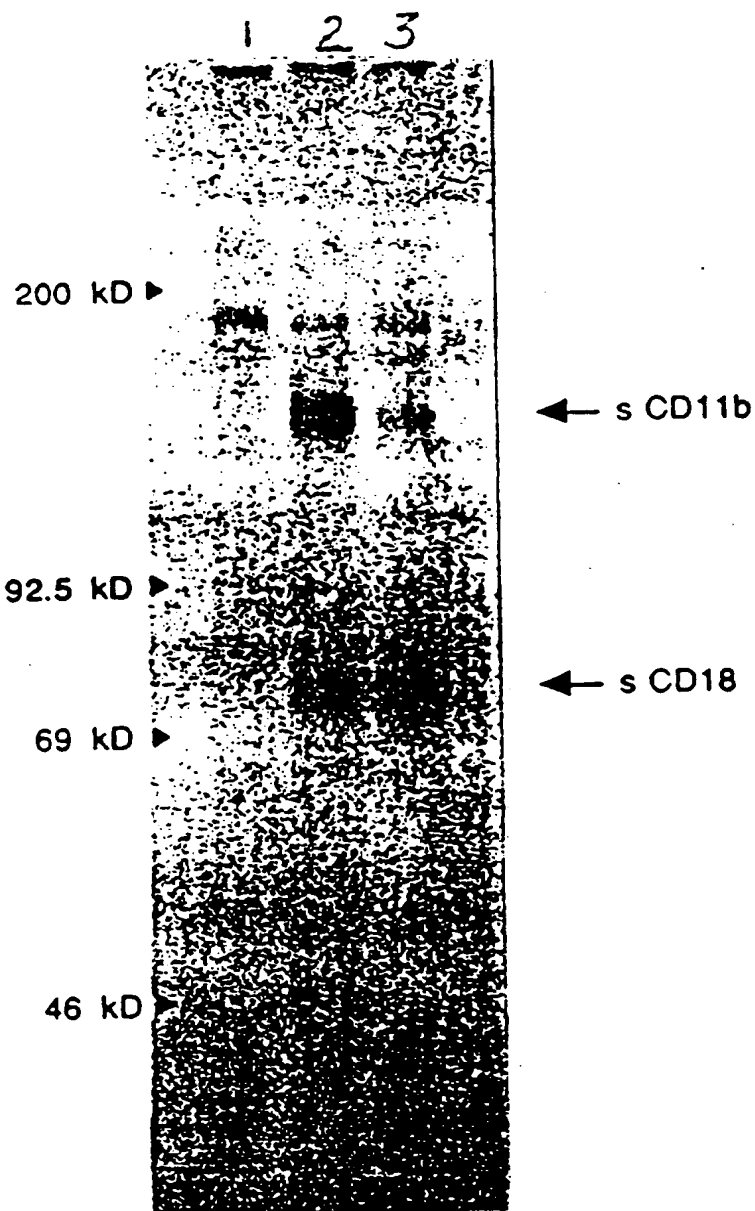


FIGURE 3

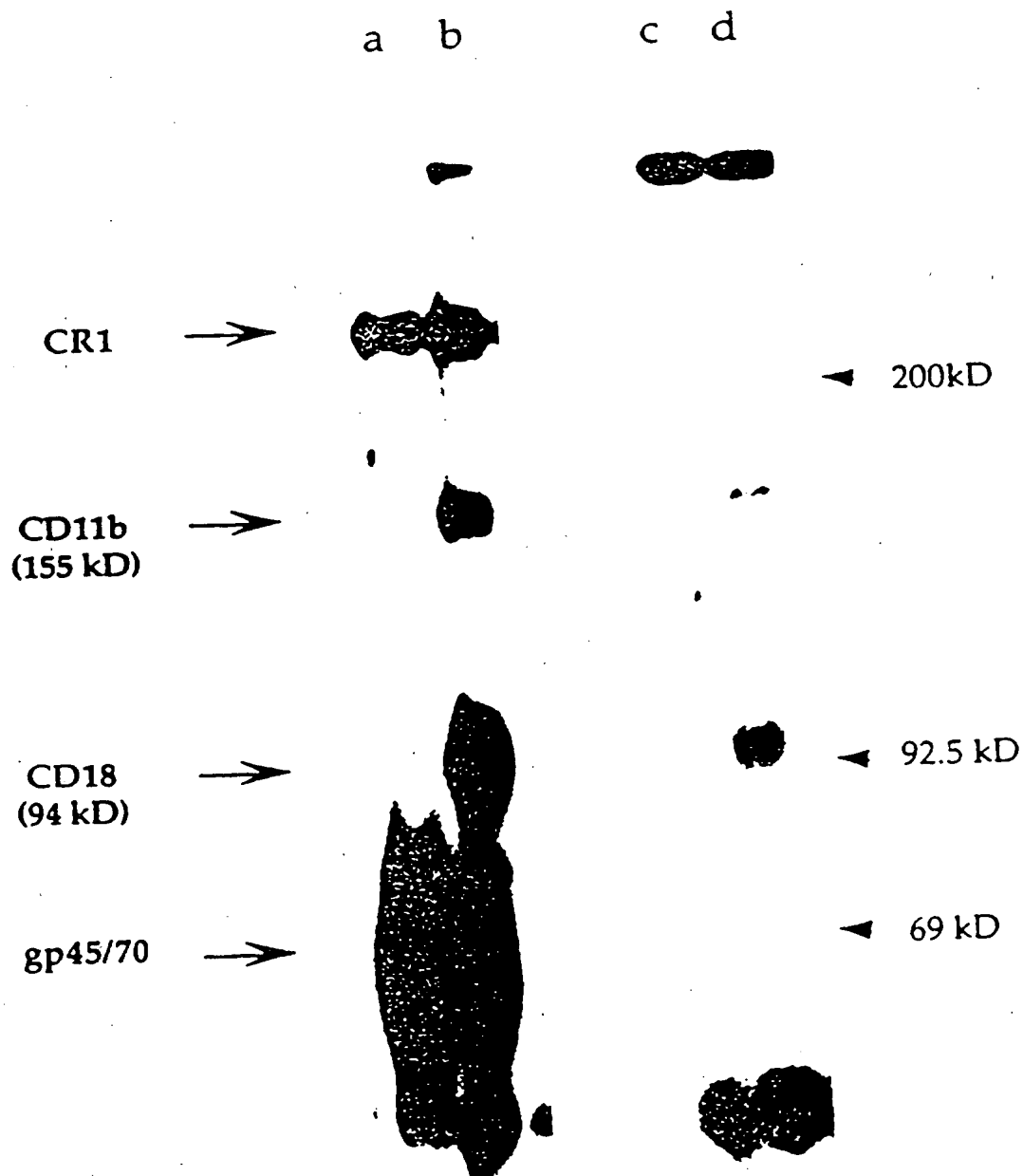


FIGURE 4

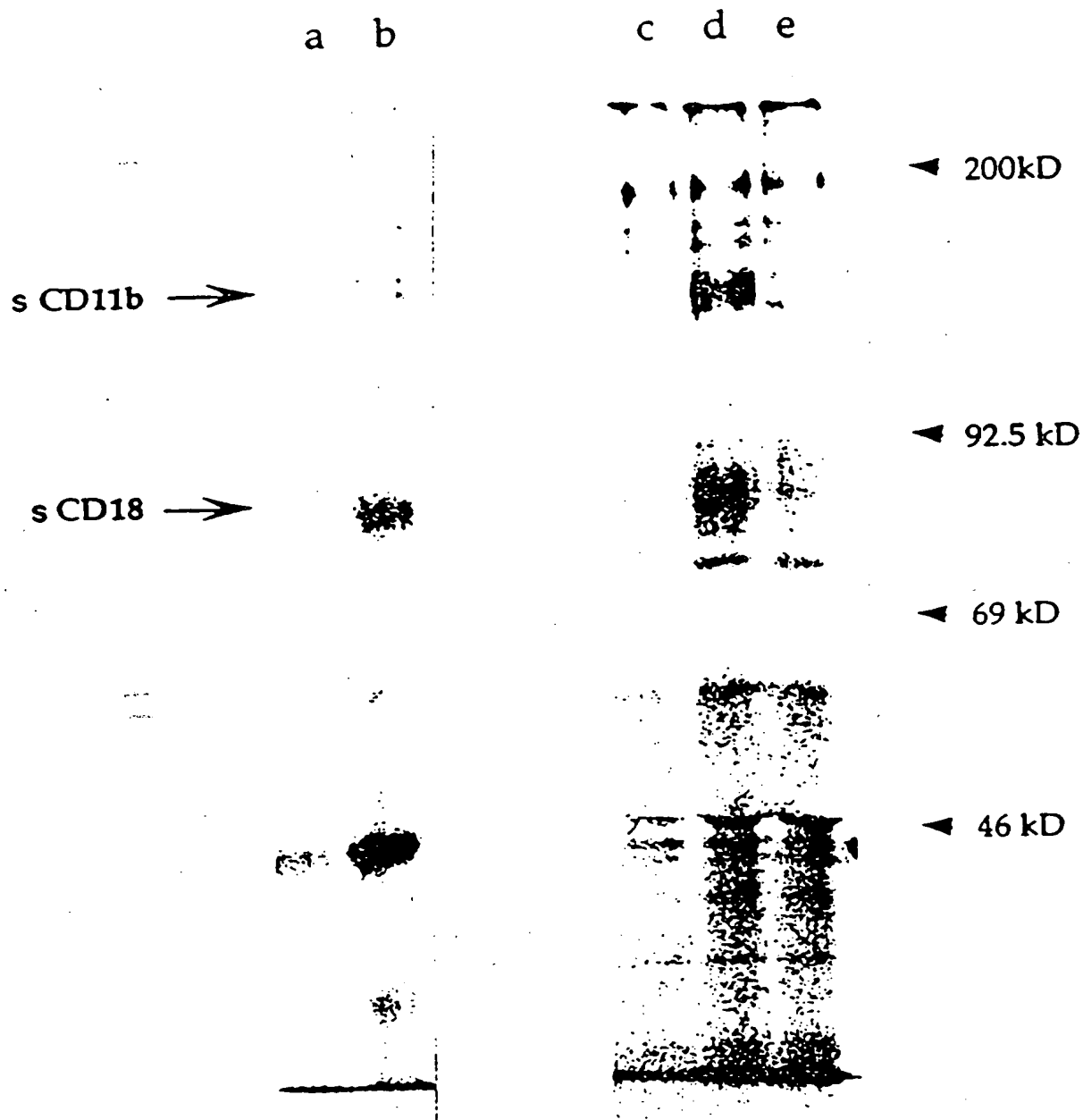
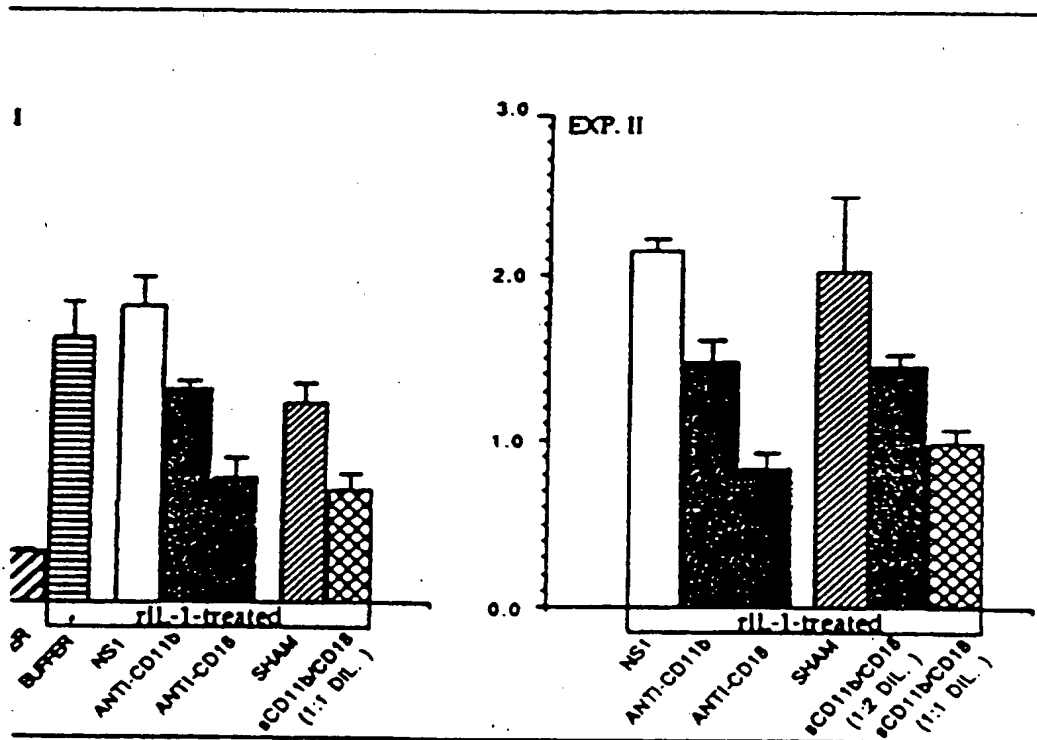


FIGURE 5



GACACAGAGGAGCTGACAG
 ACTGGTGGCTGCTGAGCCAT
 GAGGAGCTGCTGCTGCTCT
 TTGGTGAGAGCTGCTGATAG
 GCAAGGCTTTACATACAGCC
 CAJGCGCATGGCTGATGACG
 GAAGATATTCAGAGCCACT
 TTCACTGGCTGAGGCTG
 GGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGG
 GAGGAGCTGGCTGCTGCTG
 GGGGGCTGCTGAGCTGCTGG
 GGGGGCTGCTGAGCTGCTGG
 GGTGAGCATGCTGCTGCTG
 AGCTCTGCTGAGCTTGGAGCT
 GGTGGAGGACTCTGCTGAGCT
 AGGGAGCATATCTGCTGAGCT
 CCAGGGGGGAGGAGCTGCTG
 GGGGGGGGAGGAGCTTCTT
 TGTGCTGCTGAGCTGCTGCTG
 GGTGGCTGCTGAGCTGCTGCTG
 CTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG
 TACCTTGGAGAGCTGCTGCTG
 CATCAGAGGCTGCTGCTGCTG
 CTGGGGGCTTTTGGGAGCTT
 CACTGGAGAGGCTTGGGAGCT
 TTTGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGG
 TACAGGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG
 GAGGGCTGGGCTTGGGGGGGG
 CTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG
 TTTTGGGGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG
 CTAAAGATAGAGGCTTCT

FIGURE 8

CTCCCCCTGCTGCGGCTGCTCTCCCTGCGCTGCTCTCTCTCAGGACTCCAGCAAGTTC 60
AACTTCAGCAGCTGCGCGGAAATCCATCCAGCTGCGCGCGCGCTGCGCTGCTGCTGCGCAAG 120
CTCAACTTCAGAGCGCGCGGATCTCTGACTCTCATTCCTGCGGACACCGCGCGCAAGCTG 180
CTCATCAGCGCGCTGCTGCGCTGAGCAGATCATGCGACCGCAAGCGCTGCTGCAAGCGCA 240
CAAGACCAACAATGCGCGCGGAGCAAGCTGCTGCGCGCAAGAAAGTCAAGCTTTTACCTGCG 300
CCAGCGCGCGGAGCAGCGCTTCAAGCTGAGCTTCCGCGCGCGCGCAAGCGCTTACCGCATCG 360
CTCTACATCTGATGAGCTCTCTCTACTTCCATGCTTGCATGAGCTGAGCAATGTCAGCAAG 420
CTAGCTGCGGAGCTCTCTGCGCGCGCTCAAGCAGATCAGCGAGTCCGCGCGCATGCGCTTC 480
GCGCTCTCTCTGAGCAAGAGCTCTCTGCGCTTCTGCAAGCGCGCAAGCTTCTAAGCTGCG 540
AAGCGATGCGCGCAAGAGCAAGAGTCCGCGCGCGCGCTTCTGCGCTTCAAGCTTCTGCTG 600
AAGCTGAGCAAGAGTCCGCGCGAGTTCAGCGCGCGCTTCAAGCGCGCTTCAAGCGCGCTT 660
AAGCTGAGTTCAGCGCGAGCTTCCGCTGAGCGCGCTTCAAGCGCGCTTCAAGCGCGCTT 720
GAAATCTGCGCTGCGCGCAAGCTTCAGCGCGCTTCTGCTTCTGCGCGCTTCAAGCGCGCT 780
TTCTGCGCGCGCAAGAGCTTCCGCGCGCTTCTGCGCGCTTCAAGCGCGCTTCAAGCGCT 840
GAGGCAAGCTTCTGAGCAAGAGCTTCAAGCAATTCAGCTTCAAGCTTCTGCGCGCTTCAAG 900
CAGCAAGCTTCTGAGCAAGAGCTTCAAGCAATTCAGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCT 960
ACCTACGAGCAAGCTTCAAGCAATTCAGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCT 1020
TCCAGCAATCTGCTGCTTCAAGCAATTCAGCTTCAAGCAATTCAGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCT 1080
CTGCAATCAGCAAGCGCTTCCGCGCGCTTCAAGCAATTCAGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCTTCAAG 1140
CGACTCAGCGCAGCAAGCGCTTCCGCGCGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCTTCAAG 1200
ATCAGCTTCCAGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCT 1260
CGCGCGCTGCGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCT 1320
TCCGCGCGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCTTCAAG 1380
ATCTGCGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCTTCAAG 1440
AGCAGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCT 1500
CTGCGCGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCTTCAAG 1560
ATATACGCGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCTTCAAG 1620
TCCGCGCGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCTTCAAG 1680
GAGCGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCT 1740
CAGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCTTCAAG 1800
CTGCGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCT 1860
GCGCGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCT 1920
GCGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCTTCAAG 1980
GCGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCTTCAAG 2040
CTGCAATCAGCGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCTTCAAG 2100
CTGCGCGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCT 2160
CTGCGCGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCT 2220
AATGATAATCTCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCTTCAAGCTTCAAG 2280
ACTTACGAGCA

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International Application No

PCT/US91/04338

I. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER (if several classification symbols apply, indicate all) *

According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or in both National Classification and IPC
 IPC(5): A61K 37/02, 39/00; C07K 7/06, 7/10, 13/00, 15/28, 7/08
 U.S.: 530/324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 350, 387; 514/12, 13, 14, 15

II. FIELDS SEARCHED

Minimum Documentation Searched *

Classification System 1

Classification Symbols

US

530/324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 350, 387; 514/12, 13, 14, 15

Documentation Searched other than Minimum Documentation
 to the Extent that such Documents are Included in the Fields Searched *

Automated Patent Search, Chemical Abstract Service

III. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT **

Category *	Citation of Document, 1 st with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages 17	Relevant to Claim No. 1 st
Y	Cell, Vol. 48, issued 27 February 1987, Kishimoto et al. "Cloning of the B Subunit of the Leukocyte Adhesion Proteins: Homology to an Extracellular Matrix Receptor Defines a Novel Super-gene Family" pp.681-690, see Fig. 2 including legend.	1-23
Y	The EMBO Journal, vol. 7, No. 5, issued May 1988, Pytela, "Amino acid sequence of the Murine Mac-1 chain reveals homology with the integrin family and an additional domain related to Von Willebrand factor" pp. 1371-1378, see Fig. 2.	1-23

* Special categories of cited documents: 12

"A" document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance

"E" earlier document but published on or after the international filing date

"L" document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of another citation or other special reason (as specified)

"O" document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means

"P" document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed

"T" later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention

"X" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step

"Y" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents, such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art.

"&" document member of the same patent family

IV. CERTIFICATION

Date of the Actual Completion of the International Search :

08 August 1991

International Searching Authority :

ISA/US

Date of Mailing of this International Search Report :

20 SEP 1991

Signature of Authorized Officer to

Nina Ossanna, Ph.D.



III. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT (CONTINUED FROM THE SECOND SHEET)

Category *	Citation of Document, ¹ with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages ¹⁷	Relevant to Claim No. ¹⁸
------------	---	-------------------------------------

Y	The Journal of Biological Chemistry, vol. 263, No. 25, issued 05 September 1988, Corbi et al. "The Human Leukocyte Adhesion Glycoprotein Mac-1 (Complement Receptor Type 3, CD11b) Subunit" pp. 12403-12411. See Figs. 2 & 7.	1-23
---	---	------

$\frac{X}{Y}$	The Journal of Immunology, vol. 137, No. 10, issued 15 November 1986, Dana et al. "Two Functional Domains in the Phagocyte Membrane Glycoprotein Mol Identified with Monoclonal Antibodies" pp. 3259-3263. See abstract.	$\frac{24}{1-23}$
---------------	--	-------------------

Y	Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, vol. 83, issued September 1986, Mehra et al., "Efficient Mapping of Protein Antigenic Determinants" pp. 7013-7017. See entire article.	1-23
---	--	------

